

## SUBCHAPTER H [RESERVED] SUBCHAPTER I—ANCHORAGES

### PART 109—GENERAL

- Sec.  
109.01 Purpose.  
109.05 Anchorage grounds.  
109.07 Anchorages under Ports and Waterways Safety Act.  
109.10 Special anchorage areas.  
109.15 Enforcement proceedings.  
109.20 Publication; notice of proposed rule making.

AUTHORITY: R.S. 4233, as amended, 28 Stat. 647 as amended, 30 Stat. 98, as amended, sec. 7, 38 Stat. 1053, as amended, sec. 6(g)(1), 80 Stat. 940; 33 U.S.C. 180, 258, 322, 471, 49 U.S.C. 1655(g)(1); Department of Transportation Order 1100.1, March 31, 1967, 49 CFR 1.4(a)(3).

#### **§ 109.01 Purpose.**

The purpose of the rules and regulations in this subchapter is to implement certain laws and set forth the requirements for anchorage areas.

(33 U.S.C. 471, 180, 258, 322, and 499; 49 CFR 1.46(c) and 1.45(b))

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17727, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 79-096, 44 FR 51585, Sept. 4, 1979; USCG-1998-3799, 63 FR 35526, June 30, 1998]

#### **§ 109.05 Anchorage grounds.**

(a) Section 7 of the River and Harbor Act of March 4, 1915 (33 U.S.C. 471), authorizes the establishment of anchorage grounds for vessels in navigable waters of the United States whenever it is apparent that these are required by the maritime or commercial interests of the United States for safe navigation. The statute also authorizes the adoption of suitable rules and regulations regarding the establishment of anchorage grounds, which are enforced by the Coast Guard. The authority conferred by this statute was transferred to and vested in the Secretary of Transportation by section 6(g)(1)(A) of the Department of Transportation Act (80 Stat. 931) and delegated to the Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard in §1.46 of Title 49 CFR, and redelegated the authority to establish anchorage grounds to each Coast Guard District Commander in §1.05-1(e)(1)(i) of this title.

(b) District Commanders will, whenever matters relating to the anchorage of vessels are under consideration, ascertain the view of the District and Division Engineer, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, and the proper representatives of other departments likely to be interested, including the Commandant of the Naval District concerned and the medical officer in charge of the quarantine station at localities where quarantine anchorages are involved, in order that they may arrange for suitable representation at such hearings. The views of the medical officer in charge of the quarantine station relating to the proposed location and boundaries of the quarantine anchorage will be accepted insofar as practicable and consistent with the establishment of other anchorage areas. (An Act of Congress approved July 1, 1944, as amended (42 U.S.C. 267), authorizes the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, to designate the boundaries of the quarantine grounds and quarantine anchorages for vessels which are reserved for use at each United States quarantine station.) A notice of public hearing concerning changes to the Anchorage Regulations will be issued by the District Commander and will be mailed to all known interested parties. After providing an opportunity for public participation, the District Commander will, if circumstances so warrant, issue changes to the Anchorage Regulations, or in appropriate cases forward recommendations for such changes to the Commandant.

(c) As soon as publication has been noted in the FEDERAL REGISTER, the District Commander will publish changes to the Anchorage Regulations in the Local Notice to Mariners.

(33 U.S.C. 471, 180, 258, 322, and 499; 49 CFR 1.46(c) and 1.45(b))

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17727, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 79-096, 44 FR 51585, Sept. 4, 1979; USCG-1998-3799, 63 FR 35526, June 30, 1998]

**§ 109.07 Anchorages under Ports and Waterways Safety Act.**

The provisions of section 4 (a) and (b) of the Ports and Waterways Safety Act as delegated to the Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard in 49 CFR 1.46(n)(4) authorize the Commandant to specify times of movement within ports and harbors, restrict vessel operations in hazardous areas and under hazardous conditions, and direct the anchoring of vessels. The sections listed in § 110.1a of this subchapter are regulated under the Ports and Waterways Safety Act.

(33 U.S.C. 1221 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. 471; 49 U.S.C. 1655(g)(1); 49 CFR 1.46(n); 49 CFR 1.46(c)(1))

[CGD 3-81-1A, 47 FR 4063, Jan. 28, 1982]

**§ 109.10 Special anchorage areas.**

An Act of Congress of April 22, 1940, provides for the designation of special anchorage areas wherein vessels not more than sixty-five feet in length, when at anchor, will not be required to carry or exhibit anchorage lights. Such designation is to be made after investigation, by rule, regulation, or order, the procedure for which will be similar to that followed for anchorage grounds under section 7 of the River and Harbor Act of March 4, 1915, as referred to in § 109.05. The areas so designated should be well removed from the fairways and located where general navigation will not endanger or be endangered by unlighted vessels. The authority to designate special anchorage areas was transferred to and vested in the Secretary of Transportation by section 6(g)(1)(D) of the Department of Transportation Act (80 Stat. 931) and delegated to the Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard under § 1.46 of Title 49 CFR, who has redelegated pursuant to the authority to establish special anchorage areas to each Coast Guard District Commander in § 1.05-1(e)(1)(i).

(33 U.S.C. 471, 180, 258, 322, and 499; 49 CFR 1.46(c) and 1.45(b))

[CGD 79-096, 44 FR 51585, Sept. 4, 1979, as amended by USCG-1998-3799, 63 FR 35526, June 30, 1998]

**§ 109.15 Enforcement proceedings.**

Proceedings against a vessel violating the Anchorage Regulations are to be brought in the name of the officer

of the Coast guard assigned for the time being as Captain of the Port. When the vessel is at a port where there is no Coast Guard officer, proceedings will be initiated in the name of the District Commander.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17727, Dec. 12, 1967]

**§ 109.20 Publication; notice of proposed rule making.**

(a) Section 4 of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553), requires publication of general notice of proposed rule making in the FEDERAL REGISTER (unless all persons subject thereto are named and either personally served or otherwise have actual notice thereof in accordance with law), except to the extent that there is involved (1) any military, naval, or foreign affairs function of the United States or (2) any matter relating to agency management or personnel or to public property, loans, grants, benefits, or contracts. Except where notice or hearing is required by statute, this requirement does not apply to interpretative rules, general statements of policy, rules of agency organization, procedure, or practice, or in any situation in which the agency for good cause finds (and incorporates the finding and a brief statement of the reasons therefor in the rules issued) that notice and public procedure thereon are impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.

(b) General notice of proposed rule making published in accordance with the above will include (1) a statement of the time, place, and nature of public rule making proceedings; (2) reference to the authority under which the rule is proposed; and (3) either the terms or substance of the proposed rule or a description of the subjects and issues involved.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17727, Dec. 12, 1967]

**PART 110—ANCHORAGE REGULATIONS**

Sec.

110.1 General.

110.1a Anchorages under Ports and Waterways Safety Act.

**Subpart A—Special Anchorage Areas**

- 110.5 Casco Bay, Maine.
- 110.6 Portland Harbor, Portland, Maine (between Little Diamond Island and Great Diamond Island).
- 110.6a Fore River, Portland Harbor, Portland, Maine.
- 110.8 Lake Champlain, N.Y. and Vt.
- 110.10 Portsmouth Harbor, New Hampshire, north of Newcastle Island.
- 110.25 Beverly and Salem Harbors, Mass.
- 110.26 Marblehead Harbor, Marblehead, Mass.
- 110.30 Boston Harbor, Mass., and adjacent waters.
- 110.31 Hull Bay and Allerton Harbor at Hull, Mass.
- 110.32 Hingham Harbor, Hingham, Mass.
- 110.37 Sesuit Harbor, Dennis, Mass.
- 110.38 Edgartown Harbor, Mass.
- 110.40 Silver Beach Harbor, North Falmouth, Mass.
- 110.45 Onset Bay, Mass.
- 110.45a Mattapoissett Harbor, Mattapoissett, Mass.
- 110.46 Newport Harbor, Newport, R.I.
- 110.47 Little Narragansett Bay, Watch Hill, R.I.
- 110.48 Thompson Cove on east side of Pawcatuck River below Westerly, R.I.
- 110.50 Stonington Harbor, Conn.
- 110.50a Fishers Island Sound, Stonington, Conn.
- 110.50b Mystic Harbor, Groton and Stonington, Conn.
- 110.50c Mumford Cove, Groton, Conn.
- 110.50d Mystic Harbor, Noank, Conn.
- 110.51 Groton, Conn.
- 110.52 Thames River, New London, Conn.
- 110.53 Niantic, Conn.
- 110.54 Long Island Sound, on west side of entrance to Pataguanset River, Conn.
- 110.55 Connecticut River, Conn.
- 110.55a Five Mile River, Norwalk and Darien, Conn.
- 110.56 Noroton Harbor, Darien, Conn.
- 110.58 Cos Cob Harbor, Greenwich, Conn.
- 110.60 Port of New York and vicinity.
- 110.65 Indian River Bay, Del.
- 110.67 Delaware River, Essington, Pa.
- 110.70 Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, easterly of Courthouse Point, Md.
- 110.70a Northeast River, North East, Md.
- 110.71 Jacobs Nose Cove, Elk River, Md.
- 110.71a Cabin Creek, Grasonville, Md.
- 110.71b Wye River, Wye, Md.
- 110.72 Blackhole Creek, Md.
- 110.72a Chester River, southeast of Chestertown, Md.
- 110.72aa Elizabeth River Spectator Vessel Anchorage Areas, between Norfolk and Portsmouth, Virginia.
- 110.72b St. Simons Island, Ga.
- 110.72c Lake Murray, S.C.
- 110.72d Ashley River anchorage areas, SC.
- 110.73 St. Johns River, Fla.
- 110.73a Indian River at Sebastian, Fla.
- 110.73b Indian River at Vero Beach, Fla.
- 110.74 Marco Island, Marco River, Fla.
- 110.74a Manatee River, Bradenton, Fla.
- 110.74b Apollo Beach, Fla.
- 110.74c Bahia de San Juan, PR.
- 110.75 Corpus Christi Bay, Tex.
- 110.77 Amistad Reservoir, Tex.
- 110.77a Duluth-Superior Harbor, Duluth, Minn.
- 110.77b Madeline Island, WI.
- 110.78 Sturgeon Bay, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
- 110.79a Neenah Harbor, Neenah, Wis.
- 110.79b Millers Bay, Lake Winnebago, Oshkosh, WI.
- 110.79c Fish Creek Harbor, Fish Creek, Wisconsin.
- 110.80 Milwaukee Harbor, Milwaukee, Wis.
- 110.80a Lake Macatawa, Mich.
- 110.80b Marquette Harbor, Marquette, Mich.
- 110.81 Muskegon Lake, Mich.
- 110.81a Lake Betsie, Frankfort, MI.
- 110.82 Charlevoix Harbor, Mich.
- 110.82a Little Traverse Bay, Lake Michigan, Harbor Springs, Mich.
- 110.83 Chicago Harbor, Ill.
- 110.83a Cedar Point, Sandusky, Ohio.
- 110.84 Black Rock Channel opposite foot of Porter Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
- 110.84b Buffalo, N.Y.
- 110.85 Niagara River, Youngstown, N.Y.
- 110.86 Sodus Bay, NY.
- 110.87 Henderson Harbor, N.Y.
- 110.90 San Diego Harbor, California.
- 110.91 Mission Bay, Calif.
- 110.93 Dana Point Harbor, Calif.
- 110.95 Newport Bay Harbor, Calif.
- 110.100 Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, Calif.
- 110.111 Marina del Rey Harbor, Calif.
- 110.115 Santa Barbara Harbor, Calif.
- 110.120 San Luis Obispo Bay, Calif.
- 110.125 Morro Bay Harbor, Calif.
- 110.126 Monterey Harbor, Calif.
- 110.126a San Francisco Bay, Calif.
- 110.127 Lake Mohave and Lake Mead, Nevada and Arizona.
- 110.127a Lake Powell, Utah-Arizona.
- 110.127b Flaming Gorge Lake, Wyoming-Utah.
- 110.127c Trinidad Bay, Calif.
- 110.128 Columbia River at Portland, Oreg.
- 110.128b Island of Hawaii, Hawaii.
- 110.128c Island of Kauai, Hawaii.
- 110.128d Island of Oahu, Hawaii. (Datum: OHD)
- 110.129a Apra Harbor, Guam. (Datum: WGS 84)

**Subpart B—Anchorage Grounds**

- 110.130 Rockland Harbor, Maine.
- 110.131 Kennebec River in vicinity of Bath, Maine.
- 110.132 Portland Harbor, Maine.
- 110.133 Lake Champlain, NY and VT.
- 110.134 Boston Harbor, Mass.

## Coast Guard, DOT

## § 110.1

- 110.140 Buzzards Bay, Nantucket Sound, and adjacent waters, Mass.
- 110.142 Nantucket Harbor, Mass.
- 110.145 Narragansett Bay, R.I.
- 110.147 New London Harbor, Conn.
- 110.148 Johnsons River at Bridgeport, Conn.
- 110.150 Block Island Sound, N.Y.
- 110.155 Port of New York.
- 110.156 Randall Bay, Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.
- 110.157 Delaware Bay and River.
- 110.158 Baltimore Harbor, MD.
- 110.159 Annapolis Harbor, MD.
- 110.166 York River, Va., naval anchorage.
- 110.168 Hampton Roads, Virginia, and adjacent waters.
- 110.170 Lockwoods Folly Inlet, N.C.
- 110.173 Port of Charleston, S.C.
- 110.179 Skidaway River, Isle of Hope, Ga.
- 110.182 Atlantic Ocean off Fort George Inlet, near Mayport, Fla.
- 110.183 St. Johns River, Florida.
- 110.185 Atlantic Ocean, off the Port of Palm Beach, Fla.
- 110.186 Port Everglades, Florida.
- 110.188 Atlantic Ocean off Miami and Miami Beach, Fla.
- 110.189a Key West Harbor, Key West, Fla., naval explosives anchorage area.
- 110.190 Tortugas Harbor, in vicinity of Garden Key, Dry Tortugas, Fla.
- 110.193 Tampa Bay, Fla.
- 110.193a St. Joseph Bay, Fla.
- 110.194 Mobile Bay, Ala., at entrance.
- 110.194a Mobile Bay, Ala., and Mississippi Sound, Miss.
- 110.194b Mississippi Sound and Gulf of Mexico, near Petit Bois Island, Miss.
- 110.195 Mississippi River below Baton Rouge, LA, including South and Southwest Passes.
- 110.196 Sabine Pass Channel, Sabine Pass, Tex.
- 110.197 Galveston Harbor, Bolivar Roads Channel, Texas
- 110.205 Chicago Harbor, Ill.
- 110.206 Detroit River, Michigan.
- 110.207 Cleveland Harbor, Ohio.
- 110.208 Buffalo Harbor, N.Y.
- 110.210 San Diego Harbor, CA.
- 110.212 Newport Bay Harbor, Calif.
- 110.214 Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, California.
- 110.215 Anaheim Bay Harbor, Calif., U.S. Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Calif.; naval explosives anchorage.
- 110.216 Pacific Ocean at Santa Catalina Island, Calif.
- 110.218 Pacific Ocean at San Clemente Island, Calif.; in vicinity of Wilson Cove.
- 110.220 Pacific Ocean at San Nicolas Island, Calif.; restricted anchorage areas.
- 110.222 Pacific Ocean at Santa Barbara Island, Calif.
- 110.224 San Francisco Bay, San Pablo Bay, Carquinez Strait, Suisun Bay, Sacramento River, San Joaquin River, and connecting waters, CA.
- 110.228 Columbia River, Oregon and Washington.
- 110.229 Straits of Juan de Fuca, Wash.
- 110.230 Puget Sound Area, Wash.
- 110.231 Ketchikan Harbor, Alaska, Large Passenger Vessel Anchorage.
- 110.232 Southeast Alaska.
- 110.233 Prince William Sound, Alaska.
- 110.235 Pacific Ocean (Mamala Bay), Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii (Datum: NAD 83).
- 110.236 Pacific Ocean off Barbers Point, Island of Oahu, Hawaii: Offshore pipeline terminal anchorages.
- 110.237 Pacific Ocean at Waimea, Hawaii, Naval Anchorage.
- 110.238 Apra Harbor, Guam.
- 110.239 Island of Tinian, CNMI.
- 110.240 San Juan Harbor, P.R.
- 110.245 Vieques Passage and Vieques Sound, near Vieques Island, P.R.
- 110.250 St. Thomas Harbor, Charlotte Amalie, V.I.
- 110.255 Ponce Harbor, P.R.

AUTHORITY: 33 U.S.C. 471, 1221 through 1236, 2030, 2035, 2071; 49 CFR 1.46 and 33 CFR 1.05-1(g).

SOURCE: CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, unless otherwise noted.

### § 110.1 General.

(a) The areas described in subpart A of this part are designated as special anchorage areas for purposes of 33 U.S.C. §§ 2030(g) and 2035(j). Vessels of less than 20 meters in length, and barges, canal boats, scows, or other nondescript craft, are not required to sound signals required by rule 35 of the Inland Navigation Rules (33 U.S.C. 2035). Vessels of less than 20 meters are not required to exhibit anchor lights or shapes required by rule 30 of the Inland Navigation Rules (33 U.S.C. 2030).

(b) The anchorage grounds for vessels described in Subpart B of this part are established, and the rules and regulations in relation thereto adopted, pursuant to the authority contained in section 7 of the act of March 4, 1915, as amended (38 Stat. 1053; 33 U.S.C. 471).

(c) All bearings in the part are referred to true meridian.

(d) Geographic coordinates expressed in terms of latitude or longitude, or both, are not intended for plotting on maps or charts whose reference horizontal datum is the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83), unless such geographic coordinates are expressly labeled NAD 83. Geographic coordinates

## § 110.1a

without the NAD 83 reference may be plotted on maps or charts referenced to NAD 83 only after application of the appropriate corrections that are published on the particular map or chart being used.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 86-082, 52 FR 33811, Sept. 8, 1987; USCG-1998-3799, 63 FR 35526, June 30, 1998]

### § 110.1a Anchorages under Ports and Waterways Safety Act.

(a) The anchorages listed in this section are regulated under the Ports and Waterways Safety Act (33 U.S.C. 1221 et seq.):

- (1) Section 110.155 *Port of New York*.
- (2) [Reserved]
- (b) [Reserved]

[CGD 3-81-1A, 47 FR 4063, Jan. 28, 1982, as amended by CGD 96-052, 62 FR 16703, Apr. 8, 1997]

## Subpart A—Special Anchorage Areas

### § 110.5 Casco Bay, Maine.

(a) *Beals Cove, West side of Orrs Island, Harpswell*. The entire cove as defined by the shoreline and a line across the entrance bearing 215° and tangent to the shore on the north side.

(a-1) *Merriconeag Sound, Harpswell*. The area comprises that portion of the Sound beginning at a point on the shoreline about 1,000 feet northeasterly from the southwesterly extremity of Orrs Island at latitude 43°45'09", longitude 69°59'14", thence extending 290° to a point at latitude 43°45'10", longitude 69°59'20", thence extending 20° to a point at latitude 43°45'34", longitude 69°59'05", thence extending 110° to a point on the shoreline at latitude 43°45'33", longitude 69°58'58", thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area is principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors in place will be allowed. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel, when anchored, shall at any time extend beyond the limits of the area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. All anchoring in the area shall be under the supervision of the local harbor master or such authority as may be des-

## 33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

ignated by authorities of the Town of Harpswell, Maine.

(a-2) *Mackerel Cove, Bailey Island, Harpswell*. The water area of Mackerel Cove lying northeasterly of a line from a point on Abner Point at latitude 43°43'28" N., longitude 70°00'19" W., to a point on Bailey Island at latitude 43°43'18.2" N., longitude 70°00'12.2" W.

(b) *Harpswell Harbor, east side of Harpswell Neck, Harpswell*. The entire area lying westerly of a line bearing 8° from the eastern extremity of Stovers Point to the point of land at the northerly end of the harbor, said point of land bearing approximately 275° from the observatory on Orrs Island.

(c) *Basin Cove, west side of Harpswell Neck, Harpswell*. All of the area lying northeasterly of a line bearing 350° from the northwest corner of the entrance to the cove.

(c-1) *Basin Point, Potts Harbor, east side of Basin Point*. The water area east of Basin Point enclosed by a line beginning at the southernmost extremity of Basin Point at latitude 43°44'17" N., longitude 70°02'36" W.; thence easterly to latitude 43°44'17" N., longitude 70°02'19" W.; thence north northeasterly to a point on the shoreline at latitude 43°44'43" N., longitude 70°02'05" W.; thence following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(d) *Mussel Cove and adjacent waters at Falmouth Foreside, Falmouth*. All of the waters enclosed by a line beginning at the Dock House (F.S.) located at latitude 43°44'22" N., longitude 70°11'41" W.; thence 123°, 200 yards; thence 204°, 1,760 yards; thence 220°, 1,950 yards to Prince Point; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(e) *Harraseeket River*. That portion of the Harraseeket River within the mean low water lines, between Stockbridge Point and Weston Point, excluding therefrom a thoroughfare, 100 feet wide, the center line of which follows the natural channel.

NOTE: This area is reserved for yachts and other small recreational craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel when anchored shall at any time extend into the thoroughfare. All anchoring in the area shall be under the supervision of the local harbor master or such other authority as

## Coast Guard, DOT

## § 110.8

may be designated by the authorities of the Town of Freeport, Maine.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 110.5, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

### § 110.6 Portland Harbor, Portland, Maine (between Little Diamond Island and Great Diamond Island).

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of the wharf, at the most southerly point of Great Diamond Island at latitude 43°40'13", longitude 70°12'00"; thence extending southwesterly to the northeasterly corner of the wharf on the easterly side of Little Diamond Island at latitude 43°40'03", longitude 70°12'15"; thence extending along the northerly side of the wharf to its shoreward end at latitude 43°40'03", longitude 70°12'17"; thence extending along the shoreline of Little Diamond Island to latitude 43°40'11", longitude 70°12'20"; thence extending northeasterly to the shoreline of the southerly side of Great Diamond Island at latitude 43°40'21", longitude 70°12'06"; thence extending along the shoreline of Great Diamond Island to the shoreward end of a wharf at latitude 43°40'15", longitude 70°12'02"; thence extending along the southwesterly side of the wharf to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area is principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. The anchoring of vessels and placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction, and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master. All moorings shall be so placed that no moored vessels will extend beyond the limit of the area.

### § 110.6a Fore River, Portland Harbor, Portland, Maine.

The water area beginning at a point on the shoreline near the Coast Guard Base in Position 43-38 43°N and 070-14 49°W; thence 319 to position 43-38 55°N, 070-15 03°W; thence 50 to position 43-39 06°N: 070- 14 43°W; thence 161 to mainland; and thence southwesterly along the shore to the point of beginning.

[CGD 01-87-02, 52 FR 9829, Mar. 27, 1987]

### § 110.8 Lake Champlain, N.Y. and Vt.

(a) *Ticonderoga, N.Y.* An area shoreward of a line bearing 312° from Ticonderoga Light to the southeast corner of the New York State Boat Launching Ramp.

(b) *Essex, N.Y.* A small cove at the westerly side of Lake Champlain, shoreward of a line connecting the offshore ends of two promontories located at Essex.

(c) *Shelburne, Vt.* An area shoreward of a line bearing 142° from the eastern point of Collymer Pt. to Allen Hill.

(c-1) *Shelburne Bay.* Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 44°25'53.0" N., longitude 73°14'47.3" W.; thence north to a point at latitude 44°26'04.8" N., longitude 73°14'46.6" W.; thence northwesterly to a point on the shoreline at latitude 44°26'06.9" N., longitude 73°14'50.2" W.; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(c-2) *Shelburne Bay Allen Hill to La Platte River.* That portion of the waters of Shelburne Bay west of the line from a point at Allen Hill at latitude 44°24'35" N., longitude 73°14'14" W.; to a point near the mouth of the La Platte River at latitude 44°24'03" N., longitude 73°14'05" W.

NOTE: The anchoring of vessels and placement of temporary moorings in the anchorage area described in paragraph (c-2) of this section are administered by the Harbormaster appointed by the Town of Shelburne, Vermont.

(d) *Mallets Bay, Vt.* The southwesterly portion of Mallets Bay, south of Coates Island and west of a line bearing 170° from the most easterly point of Coates Island to the mainland.

(e) *Mallets Bay, Vt.* An area in the northwesterly portion of Mallets Bay, south of a line extending from the northeasterly end of Mallets Head to the northeasterly end of Marble Island, and west of a line extending from the northeasterly end of Marble Island to the northeasterly side of Cave Island, and southerly to the point on the lower east side of Mallets Head.

(f) *St. Albans Bay, Vt.* An area in the northerly portion of St. Albans Bay westward of the State Pier at St. Albans Bay State Park, northeasterly of a line bearing 296°30' from the southwesterly corner of the State Pier, and southeasterly of a line parallel to and

§ 110.10

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

500 feet west of the west side of the State Pier.

(g) *Charlotte, Vt.* An area shoreward of a line bearing 080 T from 44°16'12"N, 73°17'18"W, on Thompson's Point to 44°16'16"N, 73°16'40"W., on William's Point.

(h) *Burlington Harbor, VT.* The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
44°28'14.4" N	73°13'16.5" W
44°28'14.4" N	73°13'19.5" W
44°28'24.4" N	73°13'18.4" W

and thence along the shoreline to the point of the beginning. These positions have been converted to North American Datum 83.

(i) *Point Au Roche, New York.* The waters of Deep Bay north of a line drawn shore to shore along the 44°46'14"N line of Latitude.

NOTE: Anyone wishing to occupy a mooring in this area shall obtain a permit from the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation & Preservation.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGFR 70-16A, 35 FR 8823, June 6, 1970; CCGD3-80-2A, 45 FR 54755, July 18, 1980; CGD3-85-02, 51 FR 4593, Feb. 6, 1986; CGD1-90-063, 56 FR 12120, Mar. 22, 1991; CGD1 91-063, 58 FR 21104, Apr. 19, 1993]

**§ 110.10 Portsmouth Harbor, New Hampshire, north of Newcastle Island.**

From the northern most point of Goat Island to latitude 43°04'25"N, longitude 070°43'37"W; thence 089°30' for 1025 yards; thence 120° for 285 yards, thence 213° to the shoreline of Newcastle Island, thence along the shoreline of Newcastle Island and across the breakwater to Goat Island and to the point of beginning.

[CGD 83-1R, 48 FR 56578, Dec. 22, 1983]

**§ 110.25 Beverly and Salem Harbors, Mass.**

(a) *Beverly Harbor, north of Salem Neck.* A line extending from the northerly end of the Salem Willows Yacht Club House 360 yards bearing 281° true to latitude 42°32'14" N., longitude 70°52'26" W.; thence north 275 yards to Monument Bar Beacon thence 540 yards bearing 080° to latitude 42°32'25" N., lon-

gitude 70°52'04" W., thence 365 yards bearing 175° to latitude 42°32'14" N., longitude 70°52'03" W.; thence 237° to the shore.

(b) *Bass River.* All of the area upstream of the highway bridge (Popes Bridge) outside of the dredged channel.

(c) *South Channel.* Bounded by a line commencing at the northern most point of Peach's Point at latitude 42°31'08.3" N, longitude 70°50'34.7" W; thence westerly to a point, at latitude 42°31'21.6" N, longitude 70°51'17.0" W off Fluen Point; thence westerly to a point at latitude 42°31'19.0" N, longitude 70°51'49.3" W off Naugus Head; thence southwesterly to a point at latitude 42°31'00.0" N, longitude 70°52'18.5" W east of Folger Point; thence to a point at latitude 42°30'38.0" N, longitude 70°52'36.5" W; thence easterly to a point on Long Point at latitude 42°30'52.3" N, longitude 70°53'06.9" W. The areas will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed in the areas but fixed piles or stakes may not be placed. The anchoring of vessels, the placing of moorings, and the maintenance of fairways will be under the jurisdiction of the local Harbor Master.

(d) *Beverly and Mackerel Coves, north side of Beverly Harbor.* The water area enclosed by a line commencing at the southernmost point of Curtis Point in Beverly; thence bearing 238°, 1,400 yards to latitude 42°32'29.4" N., longitude 70°51'34" W.; thence 284°, 1,475 yards to the western shoreline of Mackerel Cove; thence north northeasterly to the point of beginning.

(e) *Collins Cove, Salem, Mass.* The water area enclosed by a line beginning at Monument Bar Beacon; thence 242°, 580 yards to latitude 42°32'14.5" N., longitude 70°52'46.3" W.; thence 284°, 220 yards to latitude 42°32'16" N., longitude 70°52'55" W.; thence 231°, 525 yards to a point on the shoreline; thence following the shoreline and the western boundary of the special anchorage area as described in 33 CFR 110.25(a) to the point of beginning.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 74-189, 40 FR 6339, Feb. 11, 1975; CGD 76-192, 42 FR 39386, Aug. 4, 1977; CGD 1-83-3R, 49 FR 24723, June 15, 1984]

**§ 110.26 Marblehead Harbor, Marblehead, Mass.**

The area comprises that portion of the harbor lying between the extreme low water line and southwestward of a line bearing 336° from Marblehead Neck Light to a point on Peach Point at latitude 42°31'03", longitude 70°50'30".

NOTE: The area is principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors are allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be so that no vessel, when anchored, shall at any time extend beyond the limits of the area. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings are under the jurisdiction and at the direction of the local harbormaster.

[CGFR 68-96, 33 FR 12550, Sept. 5, 1968; CGFR 68-157, 34 FR 1380, Jan. 29, 1969]

**§ 110.30 Boston Harbor, Mass., and adjacent waters.**

(a) *Lynn Harbor*. North of a line bearing 244° from the tower of the Metropolitan District Building, extending from the shore to a point 100 feet from the east limit of the channel; east of a line bearing 358°, extending thence to a point 100 feet east of the northeast corner of the turning basin; south of a line bearing 88°, extending thence to the shore; and south and west of the shore line to its intersection with the south boundary.

(b) *Vicinity of Pleasant Park Yacht Club, Winthrop*. Southerly of a line bearing 276° from a point on the west side of Pleasant Street, Winthrop, 360 feet from the southwest corner of its intersection with Main Street; westerly of a line bearing 186° from a point on the south side of Main Street 140 feet from the southwest corner of its intersection with Pleasant Street; northerly of a line bearing 256° from a point on the west side of Pleasant Street 550 feet from the southwest corner of its intersection with Main Street and easterly of a line bearing 182° from a point on the south side of Main Street 640 feet from the southwest corner of its intersection with Pleasant Street.

(c) *Mystic River, east side of Chelsea Bridge North*. Northerly of the northerly fender pier of Chelsea Bridge North; easterly of Chelsea Bridge North; southerly of the shore line; and

westerly of a line bearing 7° from the easterly end of the aforesaid fender pier.

(d) *Mystic River, west side of Chelsea Bridge North*. Northerly of the northerly fender pier of Chelsea Bridge North and a line extending from the westerly end of the shoreward face of the aforesaid fender pier to the southeasterly corner of the wharf projecting from the Naval Hospital grounds; easterly of the aforesaid wharf; southerly of the shore of the Naval Hospital grounds; and westerly of Chelsea Bridge North.

(e) *Vicinity of South Boston Yacht Club, South Boston*. Northerly of a line bearing 96° from the stack of the heating plant of the Boston Housing Authority in South Boston; easterly of a line bearing 5° from the west shaft of the tunnel of the Boston Main Drainage Pumping Station; southerly of the shore line; and westerly of a line bearing 158° from the northeast corner of the iron fence marking the east boundary of the South Boston Yacht Club property.

(f) *Dorchester Bay, in vicinity of Savin Hill Yacht Club*. Northerly of a line bearing 64° from the stack of the old power plant of the Boston Elevated Railway on Freeport Street in Dorchester; westerly of a line bearing 163° from the stack of the Boston Main Drainage Pumping Station on the Cow Pasture in Dorchester; and southerly and easterly of the shore line.

(g) *Dorchester Bay, in vicinity of Dorchester Yacht Club*. Eastward of a line bearing 21° from the stack located a short distance northwestward of the Dorchester Yacht Club; southward of a line bearing 294° from the southerly channel pier of the highway bridge; westward of the highway bridge and the shore line; and northward of the shore line.

(h) *Quincy Bay, in vicinity of Wollaston and Squantum Yacht Clubs*. Northwesterly of a line bearing 36°30' from a point on the shore 2,600 feet easterly of the east side of the Wollaston Yacht Club landing; southwesterly of a line bearing 129°15' from the water tank in Squantum; and southeasterly and northeasterly of the shore line.

(i) *Quincy Bay, in vicinity of Merrymount Yacht Club*. South of a line

## § 110.31

starting from a point bearing 246°, 3,510 yards, from the stack of the pumping station on Nut Island, and extending thence 306° to the shore; west of a line bearing 190° from the aforesaid point to the shore; and north and east of the shore line.

(j) *Weymouth Fore River, in vicinity of Quincy Yacht Club.* Southwesterly of a line bearing 119° from the outer end of the wharf at Nut Island; northwesterly of a line bearing 199°30' from Pig Rock Light to the eastern end of Raccoon Island; northerly of Raccoon Island and of a line from its western extremity bearing 245° from Beacon 2A; and easterly of the shore of Houghs Neck.

(k) *Weymouth Fore River, in vicinity of Wessagussett Yacht Club.* Southwesterly of a line bearing 117° from channel light "4"; southeasterly of a line 150 feet from and parallel to the meandering easterly limit of the dredged channel; easterly of a line bearing 188° from the eastern extremity of Rock Island Head; and northwesterly of the shore line.

(l) *Weymouth Back River, in vicinity of Eastern Neck.* The cove on the north side of the river lying northerly of a line bearing 264°30' from the southwesterly corner of the American Agricultural Chemical Company's wharf (Bradley's Wharf) to the shore of Eastern Neck, about 2,200 feet distant.

(m)(1) *Boston Inner Harbor A.* The waters of the western side of Boston Inner Harbor north of the entrance to the Fort Point Channel bounded by a line beginning at a point due east of the New England Aquarium, Latitude 42°21'31.62" North, Longitude 71°02'52.37" West. Thence ENE toward the Main Ship Channel to a point, Latitude 42°21'32.6" North, Longitude 71°02'47.3" West. Thence SE to a point due east of Harbor Towers, Latitude 42°21'26.4" North, Longitude 71°02'40.66" West. Thence W toward the Boston Shore to a point, Latitude 42°21'26.4" North, Longitude 71°02'56.31" West. Thence NE to the original point.

(2) [Reserved]

NOTE: Administration of Special Anchorage areas is exercised by the Harbormaster, City of Boston pursuant to local ordinances. The City of Boston will install and maintain

## 33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

suitable navigational aids to mark the limits of Special Anchorage areas.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD1-85-2R, 51 FR 12314, Apr. 10, 1986]

### § 110.31 Hull Bay and Allerton Harbor at Hull, Mass.

(a) *Area No. 1 in Allerton Harbor.* That area north of Hog Island beginning at latitude 42°18'15", longitude 70°53'46"; thence due east to latitude 42°18'15", longitude 70°53'29.5"; thence due south to latitude 42°18'07.5", longitude 70°53'29.5"; thence due west to latitude 42°18'07.5", longitude 70°53'46"; thence due north to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area No. 2 in Hull Bay.* That area south of Hog Island beginning at latitude 42°17'50.5", longitude 70°54'07"; thence due east to latitude 42°17'50.5", longitude 70°53'29.5"; thence due south to latitude 42°17'30", longitude 70°53'29.5"; thence due west to latitude 42°17'30", longitude 70°54'07"; thence due north to the point of beginning.

(c) *Area No. 3 in Hull Bay.* That area north of Bumkin Island beginning at latitude 42°17'22", longitude 70°54'07"; thence due east to latitude 42°17'22", longitude 70°53'17.5"; thence due south to latitude 42°17'01", longitude 70°53'17.5"; thence due west to latitude 42°17'01", longitude 70°54'07"; thence due north to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The areas will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings is under the jurisdiction, and at the discretion, of the local Harbor Master, Hull, Mass.

[CGFR 68-160, 34 FR 392, Jan. 10, 1969; 34 FR 939, Jan. 22, 1969]

### § 110.32 Hingham Harbor, Hingham, Mass.

(a) *Area 1.* Beginning at latitude 42°15'39", longitude 70°53'24"; thence to latitude 42°15'53.5", longitude 70°53'32"; thence to latitude 42°15'56", longitude 70°53'23"; thence to latitude 42°15'42", longitude 70°53'15"; thence to point of beginning.

(b) *Area 2.* Beginning at latitude 42°15'30", longitude 70°53'02.5"; thence to latitude 42°15'30", longitude 70°53'13.5"; thence to latitude 42°15'27.5", longitude

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.45a**

70°53'18"; thence to latitude 42°15'28.5", longitude 70°53'31"; thence to latitude 42°15'35", longitude 70°53'34"; thence to latitude 42°15'36", longitude 70°53'36.5"; thence to latitude 42°15'41", longitude 70°53'34.5"; thence to latitude 42°15'31", longitude 70°53'28"; thence to latitude 42°15'31.5", longitude 70°53'03"; thence to point of beginning.

(c) *Area 3.* Beginning at latitude 42°15'33", longitude 70°53'01.5"; thence to latitude 42°15'33.5", longitude 70°53'19"; thence to latitude 42°15'35.5", longitude 70°53'02"; thence to point of beginning.

(d) *Area 4.* Beginning at latitude 42°14'47", longitude 70°53'09.5"; thence to latitude 42°14'48.5", longitude 70°53'11.5"; thence to latitude 42°14'54", longitude 70°53'08"; thence to latitude 42°14'56.5", longitude 70°52'58.5"; thence to point of beginning.

(e) *Area 5.* Beginning at latitude 42°14'48", longitude 70°52'57"; thence to latitude 42°14'48.5", longitude 70°53'02"; thence to latitude 42°14'58", longitude 70°52'51"; thence to latitude 42°14'53.5", longitude 70°52'50"; thence to point of beginning.

NOTE: The areas will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed in the areas but fixed piles or stakes may not be placed. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of moorings will be under the jurisdiction of the local Harbor Master.

[CGFR 68-89, 33 FR 11077, Aug. 3, 1968]

**§ 110.37 Sesuit Harbor, Dennis, Mass.**

All the waters of Sesuit Harbor southerly of a line extending between the outer end of the jetties on each side of the entrance to the Harbor.

NOTE: The area will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles of stakes will be prohibited. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master.

**§ 110.38 Edgartown Harbor, Mass.**

An area in the inner harbor easterly of the project channel and south of Chappaquiddick Point bounded as follows: Beginning at latitude 41°23'19", longitude 70°30'32"; thence southeasterly along the shore to latitude 41°22'52", longitude 70°30'12"; thence

287°30' 1,600 feet; thence 327°30', 700 feet; thence 359° true, 800 feet; thence 24°15' approximately 900 feet to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area is reserved for yachts and other small recreational craft. Fore and aft moorings and temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors in place will be allowed. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel when anchored shall extend into waters beyond the limits of the area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

**§ 110.40 Silver Beach Harbor, North Falmouth, Mass.**

All the waters of the harbor northward of the inner end of the entrance channel.

**§ 110.45 Onset Bay, Mass.**

Northerly of a line extending from the northernmost point of Onset Island to the easternmost point of Wickets Island; easterly of a line extending from the easternmost point of Wickets Island to the southwest extremity of Point Independence; southerly of the shore line; and westerly of the shore line and of a line bearing due north from the northernmost point of Onset Island.

**§ 110.45a Mattapoisett Harbor, Mattapoisett, Mass.**

(a) Area No. 1 beginning at a point on the shore at latitude 41°39'23" N., longitude 70°48'50" W.; thence 138.5° T. to latitude 41°38'45" N., longitude 70°48'02" W.; thence 031° T. to latitude 41°39'02" N., longitude 70°47'48" W.; thence along the shore to the point of beginning.

(b) Area No. 2 beginning at a point on the shore at latitude 41°39'24" N., longitude 70°49'02" W.; thence 142.5° T. to latitude 41°38'10" N., longitude 70°47'45" W.; thence 219° T. to latitude 41°37'54" N., longitude 70°48'02" W.; thence along the shore to the point of beginning.

NOTE: Administration of the Special Anchorage Area is exercised by the Harbormaster, Town of Mattapoisett pursuant to a local ordinance. The town of Mattapoisett will install and maintain suitable navigational aids to mark the perimeter of the anchorage area.

[CGD 83-2R, 49 FR 25445, June 21, 1984; 49 FR 27320, July 3, 1984]

**§ 110.46**

**§ 110.46 Newport Harbor, Newport, R.I.**

(a) *Area No. 1.* The waters of Brenton Cove south of a line extending from latitude 41°28'50" N., longitude 71°18'58" W.; to latitude 41°28'45" N., longitude 71°20'08" W.; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area No. 2.* The waters east of Goat Island beginning at a point bearing 090°, 245 yards from Goat Island Shoal Light; thence 007°, 505 yards; thence 054°, 90 yards; thence 086°, 330 yards; thence 122°, 90 yards; thence 179°, 290 yards; thence 228°, 380 yards; thence 270°, 250 yards to the point of beginning.

(c) *Area No. 3.* The waters north of Goat Island Causeway Bridge beginning at Newport Harbor Light; thence 023° to the southwest corner of Anchorage E; thence 081° following the southerly boundary of Anchorage E to the shoreline; thence south along the shoreline to the east foot of the Goat Island Causeway bridge; thence west following Goat Island Causeway Bridge to the shoreline of Goat Island; thence north following the east shore of Goat Island to the point of beginning.

[CGD 76-104, 44 FR 21792, Apr. 12, 1979]

**§ 110.47 Little Narragansett Bay, Watch Hill, R.I.**

All of the navigable waters of Watch Hill Cove southeasterly of a line beginning at the shore end of the United States project groin on the southerly shore of the cove and running 41°30' true, to the northerly shore of the cove at a point about 200 feet west of the west side of the shore end of Meadow Lane, with the exception of a 100-foot wide channel running from the westerly end of the cove in a southeasterly direction to the Watch Hill Yacht Club pier, thence along in front of the piers on the easterly side of the cove northerly to the shore at the north end of the cove.

**§ 110.48 Thompson Cove on east side of Pawcatuck River below Westerly, R.I.**

Eastward of a line extending from the channelward end of Thompson Dock at the northern end of Thompson Cove 184° to the shore at the southern end of Thompson Cove.

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

**§ 110.50 Stonington Harbor, Conn.**

(a) *Area No. 1.* Beginning at the southeastern tip of Wamphassuc Point; thence to the northwesterly end of Stonington Inner Breakwater; thence along the breakwater to longitude 71°54'50.5"; thence to latitude 41°20'25.3", longitude 71°54'50.5"; thence to a point on the shoreline at latitude 41°20'32", longitude 71°54'54.8"; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area No. 2.* Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 41°19'55.8", longitude 71°54'28.9"; thence to latitude 41°19'55.8", longitude 71°54'37.1"; thence to latitude 41°20'01.6", longitude 71°54'38.8"; thence to a point on the shoreline at latitude 41°20'02", longitude 71°54'34.3"; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(c) *Area No. 3.* Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 41°20'29.5", longitude 71°54'43"; thence to latitude 41°20'25.6", longitude 71°54'48.5"; thence to latitude 41°20'10.7", longitude 71°54'48.5"; thence to the shoreline at latitude 41°20'10.7"; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: A fixed mooring stake or pile is prohibited. The General Statutes of the State of Connecticut authorizes the Harbor Master of Stonington to station and control a vessel in the harbor.

[CGFR 68-164, 34 FR 1380, Jan. 29, 1969]

**§ 110.50a Fishers Island Sound, Stonington, Conn.**

An area on the east side of Mason Island bounded as follows:

Beginning at the shore line on the easterly side of Mason Island at latitude 41°20'06"; thence due east about 600 feet to latitude 41°20'06", longitude 71°57'37"; thence due south about 2,400 feet to latitude 41°19'42", longitude 71°57'37"; thence due west about 1,000 feet to the shore line on the easterly side of Mason Island at latitude 41°19'42"; thence along the shore line to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will be prohibited. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and the discretion of the local Harbor Master.

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.51**

**§ 110.50b Mystic Harbor, Groton and Stonington, Conn.**

(a) *Area No. 1.* Beginning at Ram Point on the westerly side of Mason Island at latitude 41°19'44", longitude 71°58'42"; thence to latitude 41°19'30", longitude 71°58'43"; thence to latitude 41°19'36", longitude 71°58'58"; thence to latitude 41°19'45", longitude 71°58'56"; thence to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area No. 2.* Beginning at a point about 250 feet southerly of Area 1 and on line with the easterly limit of Area 1 at latitude 41°19'27", longitude 71°58'44"; thence to latitude 41°19'19", longitude 71°58'45"; thence to latitude 41°19'25", longitude 71°58'59"; thence to latitude 41°19'33", longitude 71°58'58"; thence to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The areas will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel, when anchored, shall at any time extend beyond the limits of the areas. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master.

**§ 110.50c Mumford Cove, Groton, Conn.**

(a) *Area No. 1.* Beginning at a point on the easterly shore of Mumford Cove at latitude 41°19'36", longitude 72°01'06"; thence to latitude 41°19'30", longitude 72°01'04"; thence to the shoreline at latitude 41°19'31", longitude 72°01'00"; and thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area No. 2.* Beginning at a point on the easterly shore of Mumford Cove at latitude 41°19'15", longitude 72°00'54"; thence to latitude 41°19'14.5", longitude 72°00'59"; thence to latitude 41°19'11", longitude 72°00'58"; thence to latitude 41°19'10", longitude 72°00'54"; thence to latitude 41°19'12.5", longitude 72°00'52"; thence to latitude 41°19'14", longitude 72°00'55"; and thence to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The areas are principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will be prohibited. The anchoring of vessels and placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction, and at the discretion, of the local Harbor Master.

**§ 110.50d Mystic Harbor, Noank, Conn.**

(a) The area comprises that portion of the harbor off the easterly side of Morgan Point beginning at a point at latitude 41°19'15", longitude 71°59'13.5"; thence to latitude 41°19'15", longitude 71°59'00"; thence to latitude 41°19'02.5", longitude 71°59'00"; thence to latitude 41°19'06", longitude 71°59'13.5"; and thence to the point of beginning.

(b) The following requirements shall govern this special anchorage area:

(1) The area will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft.

(2) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed but fixed piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel, when anchored, shall extend beyond the limits of the area.

(3) The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings shall be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the local harbor master, Noank, Conn.

[CGFR 68-3, 33 FR 4738, Mar. 20, 1968]

**§ 110.51 Groton, Conn.**

The waters between an unnamed cove and Pine Island.

(a) Beginning at a point on the shoreline of Avery Point at latitude 41°19'01.4", longitude 072°03'42.8"; thence to a point in the cove at latitude 41°19'02.5", longitude 72°03'36.2"; thence southeasterly to a point at latitude 41°18'56.2", longitude 072°03'34.2"; thence northeasterly to latitude 41°19'02.5", longitude 072°03'19.2" thence terminating at the tip of Jupiter Point at latitude 41°19'04.4", longitude 072°03'19.7". DATUM: NAD 83

(b) Beginning at a point on the shoreline of Pine Island at latitude 41°18'47.1", longitude 072°03'36.8"; thence northerly to latitude 41°18'54.1", longitude 072°03'35.4"; thence northeasterly to a point at latitude 41°19'01.2", longitude 072°03'19.3"; thence terminating at a point at latitude 41°18'54.0", longitude 072°03'17.5". DATUM: NAD 83

NOTE: The areas designated by (a) and (b) are principally for the use of recreational vessels. Vessels shall be anchored so that part of the vessel obstructs the 135 foot wide channel. Temporary floats or buoys for

## § 110.52

marking the location of the anchor of a vessel at anchor may be used. Fixed mooring pilings or stakes are prohibited.

[CGD01-97-014, 63 FR 34815, June 26, 1998]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: By CGD01-97-014, 63 FR 34815, June 26, 1998, §110.51 was revised, effective July 27, 1998. For the convenience of the user, the superseded text is set forth as follows:

### § 110.51 Groton, Conn.

The waters between an unnamed cove and Pine Island.

(a) Beginning at a point on the shoreline of Avery Point at latitude 41°19'01", longitude 72°03'45"; thence to a point in the cove at latitude 41°19'02", longitude 72°03'38"; thence southerly to a point at latitude 41°18'56.6", longitude 72°03'36"; thence northeasterly to a point at latitude 41°19'03", longitude 72°03'21.4"; thence terminating at the tip of Jupiter Point at latitude 41°19'04", longitude 72°03'21.5".

(b) Beginning at a point on the shoreline of Pine Island at latitude 41°18'47", longitude 72°03'37"; thence to latitude 41°18'54.5", longitude 72°03'35.5"; thence northeasterly to a point at latitude 41°19'0.07", longitude 72°03'21"; thence terminating at a point at latitude 41°18'53.8", longitude 72°03'19".

NOTE: The areas designated by (a) and (b) of this section are principally for vessels used for recreational purposes. Vessels shall be anchored so that no part of the vessel obstructs the 75 yard wide channel. Temporary floats or buoys for marking the location of the anchor of a vessel at anchor may be used. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

[CGFR 69-74, 34 FR 12437, July 30, 1969]

### § 110.52 Thames River, New London, Conn.

(a) *Area No. 1.* An area in the westerly part of Greens Harbor bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the shore 100 yards southeasterly of the southerly side of Thames Street extended; thence 84°, 420 yards; thence 156°, 425 yards; thence 240°, 210 yards, to the shore; and thence northwesterly along the shore to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area No. 2.* An area in the westerly part of Greens Harbor bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the shore 15 yards southeasterly of the southerly side of Converse Place extended; thence 54°, 170 yards; thence 114°30', 550 yards; thence 266°30', 250 yards; thence 234°, 230 yards, to the shore; and thence northwesterly along the shore to the point of beginning.

## 33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(c) *Area No. 3.* An area on the westerly side of the Thames River in the vicinity of Jacobs Rock, the location of the U.S. Coast Guard Academy Sailing Center, bounded as follows: Beginning at the point on the shore where the north side of the Jacobs Rock causeway meets the western shoreline; thence northerly along the western shore of the Thames River a distance of 200 yards; thence 090°, 240 yards; thence 180°, 200 yards to the Jacobs Rock causeway; thence westerly along the causeway to the point of beginning.

(d) *Area No. 4.* An area in the western part of the Thames River, north of the highway bridge, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point 125 yards north of the highway bridge at latitude 41°21'56" N., longitude 72°05'32" W.; thence easterly to latitude 41°21'56" N., longitude 72°05'27" W.; thence northerly to latitude 41°22'12" N., longitude 72°05'27" W.; thence westerly to latitude 41°22'12" N., longitude 72°05'47" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 41°22'02" N., longitude 72°05'40" W.; thence downriver along the charted foul grounds to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area designated by paragraph (c) of this section is principally for the use of U.S. Coast Guard Academy and Academy-related boats. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors may be used. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the Chief, Waterfront Branch, U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD3-84-37, 49 FR 36840, Sept. 20, 1984; CGD3 85-67, 51 FR 32317, Sept. 11, 1986]

### § 110.53 Niantic, Conn.

Beginning on the shoreline at latitude 41°18'25.3", longitude 72°12'16.3"; thence to latitude 41°18'23.3", longitude 72°12'11.6"; thence to latitude 41°18'50.7", longitude 72°11'51.5"; thence to the shoreline at latitude 41°18'56.5", longitude 72°12'05.6"; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: This area is for public use, principally for vessels used for a recreational purpose. A temporary float or buoy for marking the location of the anchor of a vessel at anchor may be used. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

[CGFR 69-24, 34 FR 6480, Apr. 15, 1969]

**§ 110.54 Long Island Sound, on west side of entrance to Pataguanset River, Conn.**

An area east of Giants Neck (formerly known as Grant Neck) described as follows: Beginning at a point bearing 114°, 75 feet, from the outer end of the breakwater at the south end of Giants Neck; thence 90°, 1,050 feet; thence 22°17'30", 2,140 feet; thence 283° 27'15.5", 240 feet; thence 220°36'39", 1,252.6 feet; thence 295°23'16.5", 326.5 feet; thence 269°02'42.6", 240 feet; thence 261°46'50.9", 181.9 feet; thence 226°28'07.7", 275.9 feet; thence 147°43'27.7", 449.4 feet; thence 238°01'35.8", 379.6 feet; and thence approximately 156°31'05.8", 462.11 feet, to the point of beginning.

**§ 110.55 Connecticut River, Conn.**

(a) *West of Calves Island at Old Saybrook.* Beginning at a point bearing 254°09'16", 153 yards, from Calves Island 20 Light; thence 157°, 1,037 yards; thence 175°, 150 yards; thence 265°, 250 yards; thence 350°, 660 yards; thence 337°, 460 yards; and thence approximately 67°, 135 yards, to the point of beginning.

(a-1) *Area No. 1, at Essex.* Beginning at a point on the shore on the west side of Haydens Point bearing approximately 211°, 270 yards, from Haydens Point Light; thence 270°, 160 yards; thence due north, 140 yards; thence 300°, 190 yards; thence 330°, 400 yards; thence 90°, 60 yards; thence 150°, 350 yards; thence 120°, about 434 yards to a point on the shore; thence along the shore southwesterly to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area No. 2, at Essex.* Beginning at a point latitude 41°21'22", longitude 72°22'53"; thence 205°30', 375 yards; thence 194°31', 100 yards; thence 185°00', 440 yards; thence 153°30', 80 yards; thence 121°00', 220 yards; thence due north approximately 1060 yards to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master.

(c) *West of Brockway Island at Essex.* That portion of the waters northwest of a line ranging 238° from latitude

41°22'20.7", longitude 72°22'49.8" to the shoreline; southwest of a line connecting a point at latitude 41°22'20.7", longitude 72°22'49.8" and a point at latitude 41°22'28.2", longitude 72°22'56"; and southeast of a line ranging 238° from latitude 41°22'28.2", longitude 72°22'56" to the shoreline.

NOTE: This area is principally for vessels used for a recreational purpose. A mooring buoy is permitted. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(d) *Area No. 1, at Eddy Rock Light.* Beginning at latitude 41°26'38", longitude 72°27'37"; thence extending southeasterly to latitude 41°26'12", longitude 72°27'18"; thence extending westerly to latitude 41°26'11", longitude 72°27'22"; thence extending northwesterly to latitude 41°26'23", longitude 72°27'42"; thence extending northerly to latitude 41°26'36", longitude 72°27'43"; thence extending easterly to the point of beginning.

(e) *Area No. 2, at Lord Island.* Beginning at latitude 41°26'11", longitude 72°27'16"; thence extending south southeasterly to latitude 41°26'03", longitude 72°27'02"; thence extending southeasterly to latitude 41°25'59", longitude 72°26'51"; thence extending southwestwesterly to latitude 41°25'58", longitude 72°26'52"; thence extending northwesterly to latitude 41°26'05", longitude 72°27'11"; thence extending north northwesterly to latitude 41°26'10", longitude 72°27'20"; thence extending easterly to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The areas designated by paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section are principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors in place will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel, when anchored, shall at any time extend beyond the limits of the areas. The anchoring of vessels and placing of mooring floats or buoys will be under the jurisdiction, and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master. Area 2 will not be used during the shad fishing season.

(e-1) *Area No. 1 at Chester.* Beginning at a point about 600 feet southeasterly of the entrance of Chester Creek, at latitude 41°24'23", longitude 72°25'41"; thence due south about 1,800 feet to latitude 41°24'05", longitude 72°25'41"; thence due east about 600 feet to latitude 41°24'05", longitude 72°25'32"; thence due north about 1,800 feet to latitude

**§ 110.55a**

41°24'23", longitude 72°25'32"; thence due west about 600 feet to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area is principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. A mooring buoy is allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(e-2) *Area No. 2 at Chester.* That area south of latitude 41°24'43.9", west of longitude 72°25'35", north of latitude 41°24'33.4", and east of longitude 72°25'40.8".

NOTE: Area No. 2 may not be used during the shad fishing season, April 1 to June 15, inclusive. A mooring buoy is permitted at other times. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(f) *Vicinity of Mouse Island Bar below Portland.* On the north side of the river shoreward of lines described as follows: (1) Beginning at a point bearing 02°, 175 yards, from Mouse Island 73 Light; thence 270°, 480 yards; and thence due north, approximately 230 yards, to the shore. (2) Beginning at the said point bearing 02°, 175 yards, from Mouse Island 73 Light; thence 70°, 400 yards; and thence 350°, approximately 250 yards, to the shore.

(g) *Area at Portland.* Beginning at a point on the shore, about 700 feet southeasterly from the easterly end of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company bridge, at latitude 41°33'55", longitude 72°38'43"; thence 250° to latitude 41°33'54", longitude 72°38'46"; thence 160° to latitude 41°33'48", longitude 72°38'43"; thence 145° to latitude 41°33'44", longitude 72°38'39"; thence 55° to a point on the shore at latitude 41°33'47", longitude 72°38'32"; thence along the shore to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel, when anchored, shall at any time extend beyond the limit of the area or closer than 50 feet to the Federal channel limit. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction, and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGFR 68-137, 33 FR 18279, Dec. 10, 1968; CGFR 68-139, 33 FR 18437, Dec. 12, 1968]

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

**§ 110.55a Five Mile River, Norwalk and Darien, Conn.**

The water area of the Five Mile River beginning at a point on the southeast shore of Butler Island at latitude 41°03'27.5" N., longitude 73°26'52" W.; thence following the shoreline northerly along the westerly side of Five Mile River to the highway bridge at Route 136 (White Bridge); thence easterly along the southerly side of the highway bridge to the easterly side of Five Mile River; thence following the shoreline southerly along the easterly side of Five Mile River to a point on the southwest shore at Rowayton at latitude 41°03'30" N., longitude 73°26'47" W., thence 242° to the point of beginning, except those areas within the designated project channel as shown by dotted lines on the Five Mile River on Chart No. 12368 (formerly C and GS Chart No. 221) issued by National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

NOTE: Under an Act of the Connecticut State Legislature the harbor superintendent, appointed by the Five Mile River Commission, may control moorings and navigation including preventing vessels from anchoring in the Federal project channel.

[CGD 76-44, 41 FR 40467, Sept. 20, 1976]

**§ 110.56 Noroton Harbor, Darien, Conn.**

(a) Beginning at a point on the southwesterly side of Long Neck Point at latitude 41°02'10", longitude 73°28'44"; thence northwesterly to latitude 41°02'17", longitude 73°29'11"; thence in a north-northwesterly direction to the southeast side of Pratt Island at latitude 41°02'28", longitude 73°29'17"; thence following the shoreline around the easterly and northerly sides of Pratt Island, the westerly and northerly sides of Pratt Cove, and the westerly side of the Darien River to the causeway and dam at Gorham Pond on the north; thence along the downstream side of the causeway and dam to the easterly side of the Darien River, thence along the easterly shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: An ordinance of the town of Darien, Conn. requires the Darien Harbor Master's approval of the location and type of any

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.60**

mooring placed in this special anchorage area.

[CGFR 68-122, 33 FR 18238, Dec. 7, 1968]

**§ 110.58 Cos Cob Harbor, Greenwich, Conn.**

(a) *Area A.* Beginning at the mean low water line about 2,800 feet downstream from the easterly end of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Bridge at latitude 41°01'23", longitude 73°35'40"; thence extending True west to latitude 41°01'23", longitude 73°35'42"; thence extending southwesterly to a point at latitude 41°01'02", longitude 73°35'50"; thence True east to a point on the shoreline at latitude 41°01'02", longitude 73°35'48"; thence extending along the mean low water line to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area B.* Beginning at the mean low water line about 700 feet downstream from the westerly end of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Bridge at latitude 41°01'42", longitude 73°35'47"; thence True east to latitude 41°01'42", longitude 73°35'45"; thence southeasterly to latitude 41°01'23", longitude 73°35'44"; thence southwesterly to latitude 41°01'04", longitude 73°35'52"; thence southwesterly to latitude 41°01'02", longitude 73°35'55"; thence True west to a point on shore on the northerly side of Goose Island at latitude 41°01'02", longitude 73°36'00"; thence True north to a point at the mean low water line at latitude 41°01'05", longitude 73°36'00"; thence along the mean low water line to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The areas are principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. The anchoring of vessels and placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction, and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master. All moorings shall be so placed that no moored vessels will extend into the waters beyond the limits of the areas or closer than 50 feet to the Federal channel limits.

**§ 110.60 Port of New York and vicinity.**

(a) *Huntington Harbor.* Beginning on the shoreline at latitude 40°54'19.5", longitude 73°26'07.9"; thence to latitude 40°54'19.5", longitude 73°26'02.4"; thence along the eastern shoreline to the Mill Dam Road Bridge; thence along the

downstream side of the bridge to the westerly side of Huntington Harbor; thence along the western shoreline to the point of beginning.

(a-1) *Centerport Harbor.* Beginning at the shoreline at latitude 40°54'00", longitude 73°22'55.3"; thence to latitude 40°54'03.8", longitude 73°22'52.1"; thence along the eastern shoreline to the Mill Dam Bridge; thence along the downstream side of the bridge to the westerly side of Centerport Harbor; thence along the western shoreline to the point of beginning.

(a-2) *Northport Harbor.* Beginning on the shoreline at latitude 40°54'25", longitude 73°22'05"; thence to latitude 40°54'37.5", longitude 73°21'32.9"; thence along the eastern shoreline to latitude 40°53'33.1", longitude 72°21'28.2"; thence to latitude 40°53'25.8", longitude 73°21'37.7"; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The areas designated by paragraphs (a), (a-1), and (a-2) of this section are principally for vessels used for a recreational purpose. A vessel shall be anchored so that no part of the vessel comes within 50 feet of the marked channel. A temporary float or buoy for marking the location of the anchor of a vessel at anchor may be used. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(b) *New Rochelle Harbor, west and south of Glen Island.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 1 (described in § 110.155) between Hog Island, Travers Island, Neptune Island and Glen Island and the mainland, to the westward of a line extending from the cupola at the southeast extremity of Glen Island to the easternmost extremity of Hog Island, and to the northeastward of a line extending from the southwest extremity of Hog Island to the southeast corner of Travers Island; excluding therefrom all waters within 25 feet of the 50-foot channel west and south of Glen Island.

(b-1) *New Rochelle, Echo Bay.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage Grounds No. 1-A and No. 1-B (described in § 110.155(a)(2) and (3)) northwest of a line ranging 30°30' from the northeastern tip of Davenport Neck to the southeastern tip of Premium Point.

NOTE: An ordinance of the Town of New Rochelle N.Y., requires a permit from the New Rochelle Harbor Master or the New Rochelle Superintendent of Bureau of Marinas,

§ 110.60

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

Docks and Harbors before any mooring is placed in this special anchorage area.

(c) *New Rochelle Harbor, east of Glen Island.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 1 (as described in § 110.155(a)) between Glen Island and Goose Islands breakwater, northward of a line extending from the northwest end of Goose Islands breakwater to the cupola at the north end of the bathing beach on Glen Island.

(c-1) *City Island Harbor, east of City Island.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 1 (described in § 110.155) between City Island and Hart Island eastward of a line ranging 339° between the steeple on City Island and the westernmost corner of the Administration Building at Orchard Beach; southward of a line ranging 50° between the northerly abutment on the westerly end of the City Island drawbridge and tangent to Chimney Sweeps; westward of a line tangent to Chimney Sweeps and ranging 163° toward the west gable on Rat Island and westward of a line tangent to the easterly side of High Island and ranging 152°30' from the west gable on Rat Island; and northward of a line ranging 56° between the Buryea Pier at Belden Point, City Island to Hart Island Light, except for the cable and pipe line area extending between City Island and Hart Island.

(d) *Eastchester Bay, west of City Island.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 1 (as described in § 110.155(a)) west of City Island and within the following limits: Northward of a line ranging 244° from the Duryea Pier at the foot of City Island Avenue to Big Tom Nun Buoy No. 2 (latitude 40°50'01", longitude 73°47'25"); thence northeastward of a line ranging 329° from Big Tom Nun Buoy No. 2 through the Nun Buoy (latitude 40°50'46", longitude 73°48'01") off the southern end of Rodman Neck; southeastward of a line ranging 205° from the east abutment of the City Island Bridge through the south tower of the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge; and southward of a line ranging 90° from the Pelham War Memorial in Pelham Bay Park and the steeple of the church at the southeast corner of Elizabeth Street and City Island Avenue.

(e) *Eastchester Bay, along west shore.* That portion of Long Island Sound An-

chorage No. 1 (as described in § 110.155(a)) along the west shore of Eastchester Bay north of and including Weir Creek, shoreward of a line ranging 349° from the end of the timber pier at the foot of Pope Place, Edgewater, and through the transmission tower at the northeast side of the draw of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Bridge over Eastchester Creek, and having as its northerly limit the line ranging 79° through the row of telephone poles along the north side of Watt Avenue.

(f) *Eastchester Bay, Locust Point Harbor.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 2 (as described in § 110.155(a)) included within the limits of Locust Point Harbor between Wright Island and Throgs Neck and to the westward of a north and south line (longitude 73°47'58") through the southerly corner of the concrete culvert at the southerly end of the stone wall at Locust Point on Wright Island.

(g) *Manhasset Bay, west area at Manorhaven.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 4 (described in § 110.155) westward of a line (longitude 73°42'53") ranging 180° from the end of the Town of North Hempstead pier at Manorhaven; northwestward of a line ranging 233° from the intersection of the shore and the northerly line of Corchang Avenue (extended) on Tom Point toward Plum Point Shoal Buoy 3 (latitude 40°49'48.5", longitude 73°43'25"); and northeastward of a line ranging 119° from the cupola on Plum Point toward the inshore end of the northerly side of the Purdy Boat Company pier at Port Washington; excluding therefrom the seaplane restricted area described in § 207.35.

(h) *Manhasset Bay, east area at Manorhaven.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 4 (described in § 110.155) bounded as follows: Beginning at the shoreline at 40°50'18"N, 73°42'51"W; thence 180° to 40°50'05"N, 73°42'51"W; thence 132° to 40°49'58"N, 73°42'41"W; thence 234° to 40°49'48.5"N, 73°42'58"W; thence 090° to 40°49'48.5"N, 73°42'22.5"W; thence 020° to 40°50'01.5"N, 73°42'16"W; thence due north to the point of land at Manorhaven northeasterly of Tom Point; thence southwestwardly along the shore to and around Tom Point and north northwesterly

along the shore to the point of beginning.

(i) *Manhasset Bay, at Port Washington.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 4 (described in §110.155) southward of latitude 40°49'44"; eastward of a line ranging 161° from the offshore end of the Yacht Service, Inc., pier on the Copp Estate at Manorhaven toward the flagpole on the end of the Whitney Dock at Plandome; and northward of latitude 40°49'06".

(i-1) *Manhasset Bay, at Kings Point.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 4 (described in §110.155(a)(6)) bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 40°49'24.4", longitude 73°43'41.5"; thence to a point at latitude 40°49'32.5", longitude 73°43'30.1"; thence to a point at latitude 40°49'42.9", longitude 73°43'55.2"; thence to a point on the shoreline at latitude 40°49'39", longitude 73°43'59"; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(j) *Manhasset Bay, at Plandome.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 4 (described in §110.155) southward of the line of the Whitney Dock at Plandome extended; eastward of a line ranging 186° from the Manhasset-Lakeville Water District tank at Thomaston toward the tank at Tom Point; and northward of Thompson's pier at Plandome extended.

(j-1) *Kings Point.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 4 (described in §110.155) beginning on the shoreline at latitude 40°49'00.3", longitude 73°45'43.5"; thence to latitude 40°49'03.9", longitude 73°45'47.1"; thence to latitude 40°49'12.9", longitude 73°45'41.2"; thence to latitude 40°49'18.7", longitude 73°45'30.3"; thence to latitude 40°49'08.2", longitude 73°45'19"; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors in place are allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. An ordinance of the village of Kings Point regulates mooring and anchoring in the area which includes this special anchorage area.

This special anchorage area is within the limits of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 4 as described in §110.155(a)(6).

(k) *Little Neck Bay.* That portion of Long Island Sound Anchorage No. 5 (as described in §110.155(a)(7)), southeast-

ward of a line ranging approximately 20°30' from the flagpole at Fort Totten, Willets Point to the outermost dolphin of the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy's pier at Kings Point, Long Island.

(l) *Flushing Bay, north area.* That portion of East River Anchorage No. 10 (described in §110.155), in the vicinity of College Point, southeastward of a line tangent to the west side of College Point ranging from College Point Reef Light to the offshore end of the most northerly rack of the former College Point Ferry slip.

(l-1) *Flushing Bay, north central area.* That portion of East River Anchorage No. 10 (described in §110.155) on the east side of Flushing Bay, southward of a line projecting due west from the tank located on the north side of the foot of 15th Avenue, College Point, eastward of a line parallel to, and 50 feet east of the east channel line in Flushing Bay, and northward of a line ranging 42° from Flushing Bay Light 8 on the north end of the dike.

(l-2) *Flushing Bay, south central area.* That portion of East River Anchorage No. 10 (described in §110.155) on the east side of Flushing Bay, southward of a line ranging 52° from a point at latitude 40°46'29", longitude 73°51'16"; eastward of a line parallel to, and 50 feet east of the east channel line in Flushing Bay, and northward of a line ranging 67° from a point at latitude 40°46'12", longitude 73°51'06" to the shore.

(m) *Flushing Bay, southeast area.* That portion of East River Anchorage No. 10 (described in §110.155) south of a line ranging 60° from the northeasterly corner of the municipal pier at the Flushing Bay Boat Basin toward the stack (latitude 40°45'54", longitude 73°50'29") of the New York City Asphalt Plant.

(m-1) *Flushing Bay, southwest area.* That portion of East River Anchorage No. 10 (described in §110.155) southwest of the breakwater, projecting offshore and southeast of La Guardia Airport; southerly of a line extending from the offshore end of the breakwater at latitude 40°45'53", longitude 73°51'06" to Flushing Bay Light 12 on the southerly end of the dike; westerly of a line extending from Flushing Bay Light 12 to a point at latitude 40°45'48", longitude

§ 110.60

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

73°51'00"; northwesterly of a line ranging 229° from the point at latitude 40°45'48", longitude 73°51'00" to the shore.

(m-2) *Flushing Bay, west area.* That portion of East River Anchorage No. 10 (described in §110.155) adjacent to the northeasterly side of La Guardia Airport, easterly of a line ranging 39° from the control tower at La Guardia Airport to College Point Reef Light, southward of a line extending due west from the tank on the north side of the foot of 15th Avenue, College Point, westward of a line parallel to, and 100 feet west of the west channel line in Flushing Bay and northerly of a line extending due west from Flushing Bay Light 8 on the north end of the dike.

NOTE: The anchoring of vessels and placing of temporary moorings in anchorage areas described in paragraphs (m) and (m-1) of this section will be under the jurisdiction, and at the discretion of the local Harbor Master appointed by the City of New York.

(n) *Bowery Bay.* All of that portion of East River Anchorage No. 10 (described in §110.155) on the west side of Bowery Bay.

(o) *Hudson River, at Yonkers.* Northward of a line on range with the footbridge across the New York Central Railroad Company tracks at the southerly end of Greystone Station; eastward of a line on range with the square, red brick chimney west of the New York Central Railroad Company tracks at Hastings-on-Hudson and the easterly yellow brick chimney of the Glenwood powerhouse of the Yonkers Electric Light and Power Company; and southward of a line on range with the first New York Central Railroad Company signal bridge north of the Yonkers Yacht Club.

(o-1) *Hudson River, at Glenwood, Yonkers, New York.* That portion of the waters of the easterly side of Hudson River and adjacent to the northerly limits of the City of Yonkers, New York, northward of the northerly face of an outfall sewer pipe which is 2,200 feet north of the Glenwood powerhouse; east of a line on range with the northwest corner of the powerhouse bulkhead and the westerly end of the outfall sewer pipe; and southward of a line ranging 110° true to the first New York Central Railroad Company's signal

bridge, north of the Yonkers Corinthian Yacht Club house.

(o-2) *Hudson River, at Nyack.* That portion of the waters north of a line ranging 270° from latitude 41°05'35.1", longitude 73°54'27", to the shoreline; west of a line connecting latitude 41°05'35.1", longitude 73°54'27", and latitude 41°06'06.3", longitude 73°54'27"; and south of a line ranging 270° from latitude 41°06'06.3", longitude 73°54'27" to the shoreline.

NOTE: The area is principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. A mooring buoy is permitted.

(o-3) *Hudson River, North Manhattan.* That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°51'08.0" N., 073°56'36.1" W., to 40°51'09.5" N., 073°56'40.9" W., to 40°52'08.1" N., 073°55'57.0" W., thence along the shoreline to the point of the beginning.

(p) *Hudson River, at Hastings-on-Hudson.* That portion of the waters northerly of a line extending from a point at latitude 40°59'56.0", longitude 73°53'11.3" to the shore at latitude 40°59'55.7"; easterly of lines extending from the aforementioned point at latitude 40°59'56.0", longitude 73°53'11.3" through a point at latitude 41°00'04.6", longitude 73°53'10.9" to a point at latitude 41°00'14.6", longitude 73°53'08.2"; and southerly of a line extending from the last mentioned point to the shore at latitude 41°00'14.2".

(p-1) *Hudson River, at Tarrytown, NY.* Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 41°04'20" N. long. 73°52'04" W.; thence due west to a point at lat. 41°04'20" N. long. 73°52'12" W.; thence due south to a point at lat. 41°04'13" N., long. 73°52'12" W.; thence due east to a point on the shoreline at lat. 41°04'13" N., long. 73°52'00" W.; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(p-2) *Hudson River, at West Point.* That portion of the waters of the westerly side of the Hudson River, adjacent to the United States Military Academy, shoreward of a line connecting the extreme northwest corner of the south dock with a projection of land located approximately 1,575 feet north thereof.

(q) *Newark Bay, southeast area.* That portion of the waters on the southeasterly side of Newark Bay, north of a line ranging from the offshore end of the

breakwater north of the former Elco Boat Works through Newark Bay Channel Buoy 6; east of a line ranging from a point 200 yards east of the east pier of the lift span of the Central Railroad Company of New Jersey bridge to a point 200 yards east of the east end of the lift span of the Pennsylvania-Lehigh Valley Railroad bridge; and south of a line ranging from the southwest corner of the bulkhead at Bayonne City Park through Newark Bay Channel Buoy 11.

NOTE: This special anchorage is within the limits of General Anchorage No. 37, described in § 110.155(h)(4).

(r) *Newark Bay, southwest area.* That portion of the waters on the southwest side of Newark Bay, north of a line ranging from Kill Van Kull Light 16 through Kill Van Kull Light 18 and Kill Van Kull Channel Buoy 20, northeast of a line through Kill Van Kull Channel Buoy 20 perpendicular to the Singer Manufacturing Company's bulkhead, and southeast of a line 150 feet east of and parallel to the Singer Manufacturing Company's bulkhead, and south of a line 250 feet south of and parallel to the Central Railroad Company of New Jersey bridge and west of a line perpendicular to the dike at Kill Van Kull Light 16, excluding therefrom the "Pipe Line Area."

NOTE: The greater portion of this special anchorage is within the limits of General Anchorage No. 34, described in § 110.155(h)(1).

(r-1) *Great Kills Harbor.* Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 40°32'05.6", longitude 74°08'24.2"; thence to latitude 40°32'06.7", longitude 74°08'27.6"; thence to latitude 40°32'19", longitude 74°08'23.1"; thence to latitude 40°32'27.8", longitude 74°08'25.9"; thence to latitude 40°32'40.2", longitude 74°08'10.5"; thence to latitude 40°32'44.2"; longitude 74°08'12.9"; thence along the northern and eastern shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The special anchorage area is principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. A temporary float or buoy for marking the location of the anchor of a vessel at anchor may be used. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. Vessels shall be anchored so that no part of the vessel comes within 50 feet of the marked channel.

This special anchorage area is within the limits of General Anchorage No. 28 described in § 110.155(f)(3).

(s) *Jamaica Bay.* That portion of the waters on the westerly side of Jamaica Bay, westerly of a line ranging from Island Channel Buoy 21 through Island Channel Buoy 23, northward of a line ranging from Island Channel Buoy 21 to the north abutment of the Shore Parkway Bridge across Paerdegat Basin, and southward of a line ranging 310° from Island Channel Buoy 23.

(s-1) *Jamaica Bay, south area.* That portion of Broad Channel westerly of a line bearing 190°30' from the northerly terminus of the New York City Transit Authority trestle across Broad Channel to latitude 40°35'50", longitude 73°49'06", and thence northerly of a line bearing 254° to the shore.

NOTE: The area will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors will be allowed. The Captain of the Port of New York is authorized to issue permits for maintaining mooring buoys within the anchorage. The method of anchoring these buoys shall be as prescribed by the Captain of the Port. No vessel shall anchor in the anchorage in such manner as to interfere with the use of a duly authorized mooring buoy. The Captain of the Port, New York regulations in § 110.155(l)(7) apply.

(t) *Cold Spring Harbor.* That portion of the waters of Cold Spring Harbor easterly of a line ranging from the cupola in the extreme inner harbor through Cold Spring Harbor Light; southerly of a line ranging from the southernmost point of an L-shaped pier off Wawepex Grove through the Clock Tower at Laurelton and northerly of a line ranging from the outer end of the Socony Mobil Oil Company's pier at Cold Spring Harbor through the Clock Tower at Laurelton, with the exception of an area within a 300-foot radius of the outer end of the Socony Mobil Oil Company's pier.

(u) *Oyster Bay Harbor, New York.* That portion of Oyster Bay Harbor adjacent to the easterly side of Centre Island, westerly of a line on range with Cold Spring Harbor Light and the Stone House on the end of Plum Point, Centre Island.

(u-1) *Hempstead Harbor, New York.* That portion of the waters of Hempstead Harbor southerly of the Glen Cove Breakwater, northerly of a line ranging from "Dome" at Sea Cliff through Hempstead Harbor Buoy 9, and

easterly of a line ranging from Glen Cove Breakwater Light through Hempstead Harbor Anchorage Buoys "A" and "B" and Hempstead Harbor Buoy 9, except for the entrance to Glen Cove Creek as defined by Hempstead Harbor Anchorage Buoy "A" and Glen Cove Entrance Buoy 1 on the north side of the entrance, and Hempstead Harbor Anchorage Buoy "B" the Glen Cove Entrance Buoy 2 on the south side of the entrance.

(u-2) *Harbor of Oyster Bay, Oyster Bay, New York.* The water area north of the town of Oyster Bay enclosed by a line beginning on the shoreline at latitude 40°52'35.5" N., longitude 73°32'17" W.; thence to latitude 40°52'59.5" N., longitude 73°32'18" W.; thence to latitude 40°53'00" N., longitude 73°30'53" W.; thence to latitude 40°52'39" N., longitude 73°30'54" W.; thence to the shoreline at latitude 40°52'25" N., longitude 73°31'18" W.; thence following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(u-3) *Harbor of Oyster Bay, New York, Moses Point to Brickyard Point.* That portion of the waters of the Harbor of Oyster Bay enclosed by a line beginning at Moses Point on Centre Island at latitude 40°53'11" N., longitude 73°31'14" W.; thence to latitude 40°53'02" N., longitude 73°31'22" W.; thence to latitude 40°53'02" N., longitude 73°32'00" W.; thence to Brickyard Point on Centre Island at 40°53'06" N., longitude 73°32'00" W.; thence following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The anchoring of vessels and placement of temporary moorings in anchorage areas described in paragraphs (u), (u-2), and (u-3) of this section will be under the jurisdiction of the local Harbormaster appointed in accordance with Article 12 of the Village Ordinance of the Village of Centre Island, New York.

(v) *Hudson River, at Coeymans, New York.* That portion of the waters of the westerly side of Hudson River, west of Coeymans Middle Dike, north of a line bearing due west from a point 700 feet south of Upper Hudson River Light No. 43, and south of a line bearing due west from Upper Hudson River Light No. 45, except for an area 125 feet wide, adjacent to and east of the bulkhead fronting the Village of Coeymans and Baren Island Dike.

(w) *Hudson River, at Cedar Hill, New York.* That portion of the westerly side

of the Hudson River, adjacent to Cedar Hill Dike, 250 feet in width, bounded on the south by the northerly side of the cut in the dike at the junction of the Vloman Kill and the Hudson River, and extending northerly therefrom 1,600 feet.

(x) *Sheepshead Bay—(1) Western Area.* South of a line 25 feet south of and parallel to the bulkhead wall along the south side of Emmons Avenue; east of a line 200 feet east of and parallel to the prolonged west line of East 15th Street; north of a line 75 feet north of and parallel to the bulkhead wall along the north side of Shore Boulevard between Amherst Street and Dover Street and as prolonged to a point 315 feet south of the bulkhead wall along the south side of Emmons Avenue and 25 feet west of the prolonged west side of Ocean Avenue; and west of a line parallel to and 25 feet west of the prolonged west line of Ocean Avenue.

(2) *Northern Area.* South of the established U.S. pierhead line on the north side of the bay; west of the prolonged west line of Coyle Street; north of a line ranging from a point 90 feet south of said pierhead line in said prolonged west line of Coyle Street to the intersection of the south line of Shore Boulevard and the west line of Kensington Street; north of a line parallel to and 325 feet north of the bulkhead wall along the north side of Shore Boulevard; northeast of a line ranging from the point of intersection of the last-mentioned line with the prolonged east line of East 28th Street, toward a point on the prolonged east line of East 27th Street and 245 feet south of the established U.S. pierhead line on the north side of the bay; and east of the prolonged east side of East 27th Street.

(3) *Southern Area.* South of a line extending from a point 175 feet northerly of the bulkhead wall along the north side of Shore Boulevard (perpendicular distance) and in the prolonged west side of Hastings Street to a point on the prolonged east side of Mackenzie Street 125 feet north of the bulkhead wall on the north side of Shore Boulevard; thence south of a line parallel to and 125 feet northerly of the bulkhead wall along the north side of Shore Boulevard from the last-mentioned point to the prolonged west line of Coyle

Street; north of a line parallel to and 25 feet north of the bulkhead wall along the north side of Shore Boulevard; and east of the prolonged west side of Hastings Street.

(4) *Captain of the Port Regulations*. In Sheepshead Bay, New York, Western, Northern, and Southern Special Anchorage Areas, the following applies:

(i) Two anchors shall be used. The anchor minimum weight and minimum chain size shall be as shown in table 110.60(x)(4) and the anchor shall be placed as shown in figure 110.60(x)(4).

(ii) The area is principally for vessels used for a recreational purpose.

TABLE 110.60(x)(4)

Vessel length, in feet	Anchor weight, in pounds per anchor	Chain size, in inches
15 or less .....	100 .....	5/16.
Greater than 15 but not greater than 21.	150 .....	3/8.
Greater than 21 but not greater than 26.	200 .....	3/8.
Greater than 26 .....	10 per foot of vessel length.	1/2 for each anchor whose weight is not greater than 400 lbs., 5/8 for each anchor whose weight is greater than 400 lbs.

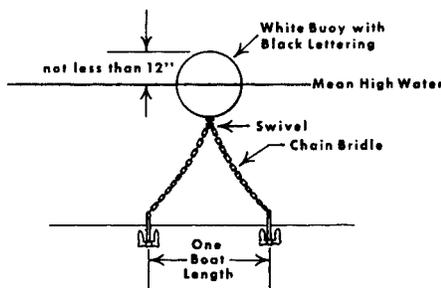


FIGURE 110.60(x)(4)

(y) *Coeclis Harbor at Shelter Island, New York*. That portion of Coeclis Harbor bounded on the North by a line drawn between the northernmost point of land at Sungic Point and latitude 41°04'09" North, longitude 72°17'54" West, thence eastward along the shoreline to the point of origin.

(y-1) *West Neck Harbor at Shelter Island, New York*. That portion of West

Neck Harbor bounded on the North by a line drawn between latitude 41°02'48" North, longitude 72°20'27" West and a point on Shell Beach located at latitude 41°02'29" North, longitude 72°20'59" West; thence eastward along the shoreline to the point of origin.

(z) *Point Comfort at Keansburg, New Jersey*. This special anchorage is adjacent to the amusement pier at Point Comfort on Raritan Bay and is bounded as follows: beginning on the Keansburg shore at latitude 40°27'19" North longitude 74°08'25" West; to latitude 40°27'38" North longitude 74°08'52" West; to latitude 40°27'52" North longitude 74°08'32" West; to latitude 40°27'50" North longitude 74°07'45" West; to latitude 40°27'14" North longitude 74°07'46" West; and thence returning westward along the shoreline to the point of origin.

(aa) South of Perth Amboy, New Jersey. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
40°30'19.0" .....	74°15'46.0"
40°30'17.0" .....	74°15'39.0"
40°30'02.8" .....	74°15'45.0"
40°29'36.0" .....	74°16'09.2"
40°29'30.8" .....	74°16'22.0"
40°29'47.2" .....	74°16'52.0"
40°30'02.0" .....	74°16'43.0"

and thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §110.60, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 110.65 Indian River Bay, Del.

Beginning at a point bearing 174°, 300 feet, from a point on the southerly edge of the project channel 5,500 feet westerly from the State highway bridge across Indian River Inlet; thence 174°, 600 feet; thence 264°, 800 feet; thence 354°, 600 feet; and thence 84°, 800 feet, to the point of beginning.

§ 110.67 Delaware River, Essington, Pa.

North of Little Tinicum Island, between the mouth of Darby Creek and Jansen Avenue, Essington, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point (approximately latitude 39°51'31", longitude

**§ 110.70**

75°17'43") on a line in prolongation of the westerly line of Jansen Avenue 135 yards southerly from the mean high water line; thence 184°, 300 yards; thence 274°30', 1,700 yards; thence 04°, 425 yards; thence 100°, 1,225 yards; and thence 95°, 490 yards, to the point of beginning.

**§ 110.70 Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, easterly of Courthouse Point, Md.**

The waters southerly of a line joining the northernmost extremity of Courthouse Point and the westernmost point of Herring Island; westerly of a line bearing 180° from a point on the aforesaid line 220 yards from the westernmost point of Herring Island; and northerly and easterly of the shoreline.

**§ 110.70a Northeast River, North East, Md.**

The water area west of North East Heights, Maryland enclosed by a line beginning on the shoreline at latitude 39°34'26" N., longitude 75°57'18" W.; thence westerly to latitude 39°34'26" N., longitude 75°57'29" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 39°34'30" N., longitude 75°57'27" W.; thence easterly to the shoreline at latitude 39°34'30" N., longitude 75°57'18" W.; thence southerly following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

[CGD 73-189R, 39 FR 5314, Feb. 12, 1974]

**§ 110.71 Jacobs Nose Cove, Elk River, Md.**

The water area of Jacobs Nose Cove, on the west side of the mouth of Elk River, Maryland, comprising the entire cove south of Jacobs Nose as defined by the shoreline and a line bearing 046°—226° true across the entrance of the cove tangent to the shore on both the north and south sides.

[CGD 77-143, 44 FR 18663, Mar. 29, 1979]

**§ 110.71a Cabin Creek, Grasonville, Md.**

The waters of Cabin Creek, Maryland, enclosed by a line drawn from latitude 38°56'34"N., longitude 76°12'49"W., on the western shore to latitude 38°56'28"N., longitude 76°12'29"W., on the eastern shore; thence

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

following the general line of the shore to the point of beginning.

[CGD 78-026, 44 FR 6910, Feb. 5, 1979]

**§ 110.71b Wye River, Wye, Md.**

The waters of a cove on the western shore of Wye River opposite Drum Point enclosed by a line drawn from latitude 38°53'17" N., longitude 76°11'23" W., to latitude 38°53'18" N., longitude 76°11'23" W., to latitude 38°53'18" N., longitude 76°11'13" W.; thence following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

[CGD 78-026, 44 FR 6910, Feb. 5, 1979]

**§ 110.72 Blackhole Creek, Md.**

The waters on the west side of Blackhole Creek, a tributary of Magothy River, southwest of a line bearing 310°30' from the most northerly tip of an unnamed island located 0.16 mile upstream from the mouth of the creek approximately 660 feet to the west shore of the creek; northwest of a line ranging from the southwesterly tip of the island toward the point of land on the west shore of the creek immediately southwest thereof; and north of a line 100 feet from and parallel to the shore of the creek to its intersection with the south property line extended of the Potapskut Sailing Association, Inc., thence northwesterly along the said property line extended to the shore.

**§ 110.72a Chester River, southeast of Chestertown, Md.**

The waters of the Chester River enclosed by a line beginning at a point on the Rolph Marina pier at latitude 39°10'25" N., longitude 76°02'17" W.; thence 327° to a point 400 feet southwest of the entrance to Hambleton Creek at latitude 39°10'55" N., longitude 76°02'40" W.; thence northeasterly to the eastern side of the entrance to Hambleton Creek; thence southerly following the shoreline to the Rolph Point Marina pier; thence southwest-erly along the Rolph Point Marina pier to the point of beginning.

[CGD 73-10R, 38 FR 33973, Dec. 10, 1973]

**§ 110.72aa Elizabeth River Spectator Vessel Anchorage Areas, between Norfolk and Portsmouth, Virginia.**

(a) *Special Anchorage Areas.* (1) The waters of the Elizabeth River bounded

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.73a**

by the shore and a line drawn between Hospital Point at latitude Latitude 36°50'50.5" North, longitude 76°18'09.0" West, and the tip of the channelside pier at the Holiday Inn Marina at latitude 36°50'29.5" North, longitude 76°17'52.5" West.

(2) The waters of the Elizabeth River adjacent to the Port Norfolk Reach section of the Elizabeth River, bounded by the shore and a line drawn between Hospital Point at latitude 36°50'50.55" North, longitude 76°18'14.509.0" West, and the tip of the southern most railroad pier at Port Norfolk at latitude 36°51'14.5" North, longitude 76°18'44.0" West.

(b) *Effective period.* These special anchorage areas in paragraph (a) of this section are only in effect when the regulations in §100.501 of this title are in effect.

[CGD05-88-12, 53 FR 20320, June 3, 1988]

**§ 110.72b St. Simons Island, Georgia.**

The area beginning at a point southwest of Frederica River Bridge, St. Simons Island Causeway at latitude 31°09'58" N., longitude 81°24'55" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 31°09'42" N., longitude 81°25'10" W.; thence westerly to the shoreline at latitude 31°09'45" N., longitude 81°25'20" W.; thence northeasterly along the shoreline to latitude 31°10'02" N., longitude 81°25'00" W.; thence southeasterly to the point of origin.

[CGD 76-47, 42 FR 40694, Aug. 11, 1977]

**§ 110.72c Lake Murray, S.C.**

(a) The area beginning at the 125 foot pier of the Columbia Sailing Club, approximately latitude 34°03'51" N., longitude 81°13'37" W.; thence 167° to latitude 34°03'43.6" N., longitude 81°13'39.2" W.; thence easterly to latitude 34°03'45" N., longitude 81°13'32.1" W.; thence 347° to the shoreline, thence along the shoreline to the beginning.

[CGD 77-189, 43 FR 14470, Apr. 6, 1978]

**§ 110.72d Ashley River anchorage areas, SC.**

The following locations are special anchorage areas:

(a) Ashley River Anchorage 1. The waters lying within an area across the Ashley River Channel from the George

M. Lockwood Municipal Marina bounded by the southwest side of the channel beginning at latitude 32°46'42.7"N, longitude 079°57'19.3"W; thence to latitude 32°46'38.0"N, longitude 079°57'24.0"W; thence to latitude 32°46'32.0"N, longitude 079°57'15.5"W; thence to latitude 32°46'29.0"N, longitude 079°57'00.9"W; thence back to the beginning following the southwest boundary of the Ashley River Channel. All coordinates referenced use datum: NAD 1983.

(b) Ashley River Anchorage 2. The waters lying within an area across the Ashley River Channel from the Ashley Marina bounded by the southwest side of the channel beginning at latitude 32°46'53.0"N, longitude 079°57'34.5"W; thence to latitude 32°46'50.5"N, longitude 079°57'40.5"W; thence to latitude 32°46'46.0"N, longitude 079°57'34.5"W; thence to latitude 32°46'49.0"N, longitude 079°57'28.7"W; thence back to the beginning following the southwest boundary of the Ashley River Channel. All coordinates referenced use datum: NAD 1983.

[CGD07-96-017, 61 FR 40994, Aug. 7, 1996; 61 FR 63715, Dec. 2, 1996]

**§ 110.73 St. Johns River, Fla.**

(a) *Area A.* The waters lying within an area bounded by a line beginning at a point located at the west bank of St. Johns River at latitude 30°15'11", longitude 81°41'23"; thence to latitude 30°15'13", longitude 81°41'14"; thence to latitude 30°15'03", longitude 81°41'11"; thence to latitude 30°15'04", longitude 81°41'20"; and thence to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area B.* The waters lying within an area bounded by a line beginning at latitude 30°15'03", longitude 81°41'28"; thence to latitude 30°15'02", longitude 81°41'10"; thence to latitude 30°14'56", longitude 81°41'08"; thence to latitude 30°14'54.5", longitude 81°41'10.5"; and thence to the point of beginning.

**§ 110.73a Indian River at Sebastian, Fla.**

Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 27°49'40" N., longitude 80°28'26" W.; thence 060° to latitude 27°49'46" N., longitude 80°28'13" W.; thence 156° to latitude 27°49'31" N., longitude 80°28'05" W.; thence 242° to latitude 27°49'25" N., longitude 80°28'18" W.;

**§ 110.73b**

thence northerly along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: This area is principally for use by commercial fishing vessels less than 65 feet in length.

[CGD 74-104, 40 FR 2689, Jan. 15, 1975]

**§ 110.73b Indian River at Vero Beach, Fla.**

(a) *Area A.* Beginning at a point located on the eastern shore of Fritz Is. at latitude 27°39'32.5"N., longitude 80°22'20.6" W. following the shoreline northward to the northwest point at latitude 27°39'46" N., longitude 80°22'25.9" W., thence due east to a point on Orchid Is. at approximately latitude 27°39'46" N., longitude 80°22'16.2" W., thence southerly along the shoreline of Orchid Is. to latitude 27°39'32.5" N., longitude 80°22'13.4" W., thence due west to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area B.* Beginning at a point located at the entrance channel marker No. 2 at latitude 27°39'12" N., longitude 80°22'17.3" W., thence northeasterly to channel marker No. 4 at latitude 27°39'21" N., longitude 80°22'15.8" W., thence due east to Orchid Is. at approximately latitude 27°39'21" N., longitude 80°22'11.8" W., thence southerly along the western shoreline of Orchid Is. to latitude 27°39'12" N., longitude 80°22'15.6" W., thence due west to the point of beginning.

(c) Vessels shall be so anchored so that no part of the vessel obstructs the turning basin or channels adjacent to the special anchorage areas.

[CGD7-84-40, 51 FR 395, Jan. 6, 1986]

**§ 110.74 Marco Island, Marco River, Fla.**

Beginning at a point approximately 300 feet east of the Captains Landing Docks at latitude 25°58'04" N., longitude 81°43'31" W.; thence 108°, 450 feet; thence 198°, 900 feet; thence 288°, 450 feet; thence 018°, 900 feet to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area is principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors in place will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be so placed that no vessel, when anchored,

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

shall at any time extend beyond the limits of the area.

[CGFR 70-53A, 35 FR 14506, Sept. 16, 1970]

**§ 110.74a Manatee River, Bradenton, Fla.**

The waters of the Manatee River enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 27°31'18.6" N. longitude 82°36'49.2" W.; thence westerly to latitude 27°31'21" N., longitude 82°37'7.2" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 27°31'22.2" N., longitude 82°37'8.4" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 27°31'25.8" N., longitude 82°37'00" W.; thence easterly to latitude 27°31'24" N., longitude 82°36'44.4" W.; thence to the point of beginning.

[CGD 79-118, 45 FR 32673, May 19, 1980]

**§ 110.74b Apollo Beach, Fla.**

Beginning at a point approximately 300 feet south of the Tampa Sailing Squadron at latitude 27°46'50.2" N., longitude 82°25'27.8" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 27°46'45.6" N., longitude 82°25'23.2" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 27°46'35.8" N., longitude 82°25'34.8" W., thence northwesterly to latitude 27°46'39.9" N., longitude 82°25'39.6" W., thence to the point of beginning.

[CGD 7-80-03, 45 FR 79031, Nov. 28, 1980]

**§ 110.74c Bahia de San Juan, PR.**

The waters of San Antonio Channel, Bahia de San Juan, eastward of longitude 66°05'45" W.

[CGD 7-83-29, 49 FR 48540, Dec. 13, 1984]

**§ 110.75 Corpus Christi Bay, Tex.**

(a) *South area.* Southward of the southernmost T-head pier at the foot of Cooper Avenue and of a line bearing 156°44', 340.6 feet, from the southerly corner of said pier to a point on the rubble breakwater; westward and northward of said breakwater; and eastward of the Corpus Christi sea wall.

**§ 110.77 Amistad Reservoir, Tex.**

(a) *Diablo East, Tex.* That portion of the Amistad Reservoir enclosed by a line connecting the following points, excluding a 300-foot-wide fairway extending northerly from the launching

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.79a**

ramp as established by the Superintendent of Amistad Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 29°28'54" N.	101°01'10" W.
"b" 29°28'21" N.	101°01'08" W.
"c" 29°28'34" N.	101°00'32" W.
"d" 29°28'54" N.	101°00'32" W.

(b) *Rough Canyon, Tex.* That portion of the Amistad Reservoir enclosed by a line connecting the following points, excluding a 300-foot-wide fairway extending westerly from the launching ramp to the Devils River main channel as established by the Superintendent of Amistad Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 29°34'43" N.	100°58'54" W.
"b" 29°34'05" N.	100°58'46" W.
"c" 29°34'16" N.	100°58'20" W.
"d" 29°34'27" N.	100°58'11" W.
"e" 29°34'27" N.	100°58'36" W.
"f" 29°34'52" N.	100°58'35" W.

(c) *Laughlin Air Force Base Site, Tex.* That portion of Amistad Reservoir enclosed by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 29°28'29" N.	101°02'26" W.
"b" 29°28'13" N.	101°02'03" W.
"c" 29°28'30" N.	101°01'45" W.
"d" 29°28'42" N.	101°02'00" W.

NOTE: The areas will be principally for use by yachts and other recreational craft. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the Superintendent, Amistad Recreation Area.

[CGFR 70-12, 35 FR 3807, Feb. 27, 1970]

**§ 110.77a Duluth-Superior Harbor, Duluth, Minn.**

The area adjacent to Park Point in Duluth-Superior Harbor within the following boundaries: beginning at latitude 46°45'19.3" N., longitude 92°04' 43" W.; thence to latitude 46°45'11.7" N., longitude 92°05'01" W.; thence to latitude 46°44'21.2" N., longitude 92°04'15.7" W.; thence to latitude 46°44'29.4" N., longitude 92°03'57.5" W.; thence to the point of beginning.

[CGD 79-170, 45 FR 32673, May 19, 1980]

**§ 110.77b Madeline Island, WI.**

The water are in La Pointe Harbor, Madeline Island, Wisconsin, enclosed by:

Latitude	Longitude
46°46'21.5" N	090°46'59" W, to
46°46'36" N	090°47'13" W, to
46°46'41" N	090°47'13" W, thence
along the natural shoreline and structures	
to:	
46°46'21.5" N	090°46'59" W.

[CGD01-95-016, 60 FR 15053, Mar. 22, 1995; 60 FR 21983, May 4, 1995]

**§ 110.78 Sturgeon Bay, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.**

(a) *Area 1.* Beginning at a point bearing 126°, 3,000 feet from the fixed green Sturgeon Bay Canal Leading Light mounted on the highway bridge; thence 120°, 1,200 feet, this line being parallel to and 150 feet from the channel edge; thence 222°, 500 feet; thence 300°, 1,200 feet; thence 042°, 500 feet to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area 2.* Beginning at a point 160 feet from the shoreline and on the east line of 15th Avenue extended; thence south 530 feet to a point 100 feet from the northern edge of the channel; thence southeasterly 2,350 feet along a line parallel to the northern edge of the channel to a point on the east line of 18th Avenue extended, using that portion of 18th Avenue that runs in a true north-south direction perpendicular to Utah Street; thence north 530 feet along this line of 18th Avenue extended to a point approximately 400 feet from the shoreline; thence northwesterly 2,350 feet along a line parallel to the northern edge of the channel to the point of beginning.

NOTE: An ordinance of the City of Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin, requires moorings to be approved by the Harbor Master of the City of Sturgeon Bay and provides for other regulation of the use of vessels and moorings in this area.

[CGFR 70-15A, 35 FR 8823, June 6, 1970, as amended by CGFR 70-86A, 35 FR 18374, Dec. 3, 1970; CGD9 92-29, 58 FR 9543, Feb. 22, 1993]

**§ 110.79a Neenah Harbor, Neenah, Wis.**

(a) *Area 1.* The area of Neenah Harbor south of the main shipping channel within the following boundary: A line beginning at a point bearing 117.5°, 1,050 feet from the point where the

§ 110.79b

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

southeasterly side of the First Street/Oak Street Bridge crosses the south shoreline of the river; thence 254°, 162 feet; thence 146°, 462 feet; 164°, 138 feet; 123°, 367 feet; 068°, 400 feet; 044°, 400 feet; thence 320°, 107 feet; thence 283°, 1,054 feet to the point of beginning.

(b) Area 2. Commencing at a point where the west line of Second Street extended meets the north edge of the harbor, thence south to intersect the north edge of the channel at latitude 44°11'04.2" North, longitude 88°27'13.2" West, thence northwesterly to a point at latitude 44°11'06.3" North, longitude 88°27'16.4" West, thence north to the easterly end of the Neenah Dam Spillway.

NOTE: An ordinance of the City of Neenah, Wis., requires approval of the Neenah Police Department for the location and type of individual moorings placed in this special anchorage area.

[CGD9 85-017, 50 FR 49844, Dec. 5, 1985]

§ 110.79b Millers Bay, Lake Winnebago, Oshkosh, WI

The area adjacent to Menominee Park in Millers Bay within the following boundaries: beginning at latitude 44° 01' 47" N., longitude 88° 31' 05" W.; thence to latitude 44° 01' 46" N., longitude 88° 31' 00" W.; thence to latitude 44° 01' 34" N., longitude 88° 31' 04" W.; thence to latitude 44° 01' 36" N., longitude 88° 31' 08" W.; thence to point of beginning.

[CGD 09-80-01, 47 FR 18333, Apr. 29, 1982]

§ 110.79c Fish Creek Harbor, Fish Creek, Wisconsin.

The area within the following boundaries: Beginning at latitude 45°07'58" N., longitude 87°14'41" W.; thence to latitude 45°07'58" N., longitude 87°14'35" W.; thence to latitude 45°07'50" N., longitude 87°14'30" W.; thence to latitude 45°07'47" N., longitude 87°14'38" W.; thence to the point of beginning.

[CGD 09-82-04, 48 FR 11268, Mar. 14, 1983]

§ 110.80 Milwaukee Harbor, Milwaukee, Wis.

(a) McKinley Park. The water area east of McKinley Park enclosed by a line beginning at McKinley Park Jetty Light; thence 090°, 500 feet to a point on the breakwater; thence northerly

and northwesterly following the breakwater, piers, jetty and natural shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) South Shore Park. The water area northeast of South Shore Park enclosed by a line beginning at the northeast corner of the jetty at latitude 43°00'07.5" N., longitude 87°53'08" W.; thence to latitude 43°00'05" N., longitude 87°53'01" W.; thence to latitude 42°59'55" N., longitude 87°52'53" W.; thence to latitude 42°59'40" N., longitude 87°52'33.5" W.; thence to a point of the shoreline at latitude 42°59'34" N., longitude 87°52'43.5" W.; thence following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(c) Bay View Park. The water area east of Bay View Park enclosed by a line beginning on the shoreline at latitude 42°59'28.5" N., longitude 87°52'35" W.; thence to latitude 42°59'35.5" N., longitude 87°52'27" W.; thence to latitude 42°59'08" N., longitude 87°51'37" W.; thence to a point on the shoreline at latitude 42°58'59" N., longitude 87°51'46" W.; thence following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: An ordinance of the City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin requires the approval of the Milwaukee Harbor Master for the location and type of moorings placed in these special anchorage areas.

[CGD 73-48R, 39 FR 12007, Apr. 2, 1974]

§ 110.80a Lake Macatawa, Mich.

An area located on the south side of Lake Macatawa near the entrance to Lake Michigan, shoreward (south) of a line commencing offshore of Macatawa Park at a point 960 feet S 156° E from the light on the south pier at the entrance to the Lake, and extending 1,550 feet N 82° E toward the northwest corner of the Macatawa Bay Yacht Club pier.

§ 110.80b Marquette Harbor, Marquette, Mich.

The area within Marquette Harbor beginning at latitude 46°32'38" N., longitude 87°22'46" W.; thence to latitude 46°32'37" N., longitude 87°22'54" W.; thence to latitude 46°32'33" N., longitude 87°22'54" W.; thence to latitude 46°32'33" N., longitude 87°22'46" W., thence to point of origin.

NOTE: An ordinance of the City of Marquette authorizes the Harbormaster to direct

## Coast Guard, DOT

the location and length of time any watercraft may anchor in this area.

[CGD 79-018, 44 FR 50040, Aug. 27, 1979]

### § 110.81 Muskegon Lake, Mich.

(a) *Muskegon Lake West*. The waters of the southwest side of Muskegon Lake enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 43°13'24" N., longitude 86°19'18.5" W.; thence 145°T to latitude 43°13'07.5" N., longitude 86°19'02.5" W.; thence 230°T to latitude 43°13'04" N., longitude 86°19'08.5" W.; thence along the shoreline to the point of origin.

(b) *Muskegon Lake East*. The waters of the southeast side of Muskegon Lake enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 43°14'04" N., longitude 86°15'47" W.; thence 277°T to latitude 43°14'06.5" N., longitude 86°16'27" W.; thence 205°T to the shore; thence along the shoreline to the point of origin.

NOTE: Administration of the Special Anchorage Area is exercised by the City of Muskegon pursuant to local ordinances.

[CGD 79-171, 46 FR 48195, Oct. 1, 1981]

### § 110.81a Lake Betsie, Frankfort, MI.

The area within the following boundaries:

Beginning at latitude 44°37'47" North, longitude 86°13'52.5" West; thence to latitude 44°37'51.4" North, longitude 86°13'49" West; thence to latitude 44°37'46.4" North, longitude 86°13'37.8" West; then to latitude 44°37'44.8" North, longitude 86°13'44.2" West; thence to point of beginning.

[CGD 09-82-06, 48 FR 33263, July 21, 1983]

### § 110.82 Charlevoix Harbor, Mich.

The waters on the north side of Round Lake northward of a line beginning at a point approximately 200 feet south of the north shore bearing 60°, 280 feet, from the northeast corner of the Charlevoix Municipal Wharf, and bearing thence 92°, 400 feet, thence 129°, 1,160 feet, and thence 110° to the westerly end of the southwest side of Park Island.

### § 110.82a Little Traverse Bay, Lake Michigan, Harbor Springs, Mich.

(a) *Area 1*. Beginning at latitude 45°25'42.2" N., Longitude 84°59'7.5" W.; thence to latitude 45°25'39.5" N., longitude 84°59'09" W.; thence to latitude 45°25'35" N., longitude 84°59'07" W.;

## § 110.83

thence to latitude 45°25'35" N., longitude 84°58'55.2" W.; thence to latitude 45°25'42.2" N., longitude 84°58'56.5" W., thence to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area 2*. Beginning at latitude 45°25'42.2" N., longitude 84°58'54" W.; thence to latitude 45°25'35" N., longitude 84°58'53" W.; thence to latitude 45°25'35" N., longitude 84°58'24.8" W.; thence to latitude 45°25'36.1" N., longitude 84°58'23" W.; thence to latitude 45°25'42.2" N., longitude 84°58'39" W., thence to the point of beginning.

[CGD 09-85-02, 50 FR 24194, June 10, 1985]

### § 110.83 Chicago Harbor, Ill.

(a) *Grant Park North-A*. Beginning at a point 2,120 feet South of the intersection of the North line of the Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead, as constructed in 1927, and the harbor line approved by the Department of the Army on August 3, 1940, along the West side of the harbor, said harbor line runs parallel to the overall alignment of said Grant Park bulkhead between its North and South ends, said intersection is approximately 800 feet South of the South face of the former Naval Armory Dock, and 100 feet East of said bulkhead, that point being approximately on the harbor line; thence North along a straight line parallel to said harbor line and bulkhead, 1,705 feet to a point that is 100 feet East of said harbor line and 150 feet East of the Grant Park bulkhead; thence East at a right angle, 150 feet; thence North at a right angle, parallel to the first described line, passing 100 feet East of the Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead, 440 feet; thence Northeasterly 850 feet to a point 1,070 feet East of the aforesaid Grant Park bulkhead; thence Southeasterly 740 feet to a point 1,600 feet East of said harbor line; thence Southerly 1,960 feet to a point approximately 1,555 feet East of said harbor line and about 1,560 feet East of said Grant Park bulkhead; thence Southwesterly 295 feet to a point 1,180 feet due East, in a direction perpendicular to the West line hereof, from the point of beginning; and thence West to the point of beginning.

(b) *Grant Park North-B*. Beginning at a point 145 feet North of the North line of the Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead, as constructed in 1927, and 320 feet East of

§ 110.83a

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

the harbor line approved by the Department of the Army on August 3, 1940, along the West side of the harbor, said Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead extends due East, perpendicular to the Grant Park bulkhead's overall alignment between its North and South ends, said bulkhead runs parallel to the aforesaid harbor line and is approximately 800 feet South of the South face of the former Naval Armory Dock, said point is 20 feet East of the East face of the Chicago Park District jetty; thence North parallel to said jetty, 230 feet to a point 20 feet South of the South face of the Lake Shore Drive bulkhead, said bulkhead runs Easterly and Westerly in a curved direction; thence Easterly along a line parallel to said curved bulkhead to a point 20 feet Southwest and perpendicular to a line extended along the Southwest side of the Columbia Yacht Club pier to said curved bulkhead; thence Southeasterly parallel to said extended line, 160 feet; thence Southwesterly to the point of beginning.

(c) *Grant Park North-C.* Beginning at a point 970 feet North of the North line of the Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead, as constructed in 1927, which extends due East and perpendicular from the harbor line approved by the Department of the Army on August 3, 1940, said Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead line is approximately 800 feet South of the South face of the former Naval Armory Dock, and 1,170 feet East of said harbor line, said point of beginning is 20 feet East of the East face of the Columbia Yacht Club pier and 20 feet South of the South face of a breakwater, which runs in a East and West direction; thence East along a line parallel to the South face of said East-West breakwater, 540 feet to a point 20 feet West of the West face of a breakwater, which runs in a North and South direction; thence South along a line parallel to the West face of said North-South breakwater, approximately 965 feet; thence Northwesterly to a point 20 feet Southeast and perpendicular to the Southeast side of the aforesaid Columbia Yacht Club pier; thence Northerly along a line parallel to the East face of said pier to the point of beginning.

(d) *Grant Park South.* Beginning at a point 2,220 feet South of the intersection of the North line of the Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead, as constructed in 1927, and the harbor line approved by the Department of the Army on August 3, 1940, along the West side of the harbor, said harbor line runs parallel to the overall alignment of the Grant Park bulkhead between its North and South ends, said intersection is approximately 800 feet South of the South face of the former Naval Armory Dock, and 100 feet East of said Grant Park bulkhead, that point being approximately on the harbor line; thence East, perpendicular to the overall alignment of the Grant Park bulkhead, and perpendicular to said harbor line, 1,180 feet; thence Southeasterly 330 feet to a point 1,510 feet East of said Grant Park bulkhead and 225 feet South of an extension of the first described line; thence South perpendicular to the first described line, 220 feet; thence Southwesterly 2,375 feet along a line generally 100 feet Northwesterly from and parallel to the Northwesterly face of the narrow section of the U.S. Inner Breakwater; thence Northwesterly 100 feet to a point 150 feet East of said Grant Park bulkhead (or 100 feet East of the aforesaid harbor line), and 4,570 feet South of the North line of the aforesaid Chicago Yacht Club bulkhead; and thence North 2,350 feet of the point of beginning.

NOTE: The Chicago Park District controls the location and type of any moorings placed in the special anchorage areas in this section.

[CGD09-83-02, 50 FR 27581, July 5, 1985]

§ 110.83a Cedar Point, Sandusky, Ohio.

The water area enclosed by the break wall beginning at latitude 41°28'13" N., longitude 82°40'39" W.; thence along the break wall to latitude 41°28'21" N., longitude 82°40'53" W.; thence along a straight line southwesterly to latitude 41°28'20" N., longitude 82°40'55" W.; thence along the break wall to latitude 41°28'33" N., longitude 82°40'58" W.; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

[CGD 79-169, 45 FR 32674, May 19, 1980]

**§ 110.84 Black Rock Channel opposite foot of Porter Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.**

An area extending northwesterly between Black Rock Channel and Bird Island Pier opposite the foot of Porter Avenue, bounded as follows: Beginning at Triangulation Marker "N-5" on Bird Island Pier; thence southeasterly along the pier a distance of approximately 745 feet; thence 60°52' true, approximately 300 feet to a point 50 feet westerly of the westerly limit of Black Rock Channel; thence northwesterly along an arc of a circle parallel to and 50 feet westerly of the westerly limit of the channel to a point approximately 360 feet southerly of Bird Island Pier Light No. 17; thence 276°20' true, approximately 135 feet to Bird Island Pier; thence southwesterly and southerly along the pier a distance of approximately 1,355 feet to the point of beginning.

**§ 110.84b Buffalo, N.Y.**

The area within the Port of Buffalo known as Port of Buffalo Small Boat Harbor commencing at a point on shore at latitude 42°51'05" N., longitude 78°51'55" W.; thence 240° to rip-rap dike thence following the dike to the shoreline; thence along the shoreline to the point of origin.

[CGD 77-47, 43 FR 35480, Aug. 10, 1978; 43 FR 56040, Nov. 30, 1978]

**§ 110.85 Niagara River, Youngstown, N.Y.**

(a) *Area 1.* Beginning at a point at the intersection of the south line of Swain Street extended with the east shoreline of the Niagara River at latitude 43°14'33" N, longitude 79°03'7.5" W; thence westerly to a point at latitude 43°14'33" N, longitude 79°03'9.5" W; thence Southerly to a point at latitude 43°14'15.5" N, longitude 79°03'10" W; thence Westerly to a point at latitude 43°14'15.5" N, longitude 79°03'17" W; thence northerly to a point at latitude 43°14'54.5" N, longitude 79°03'14" W; thence southeasterly to a point at latitude 43°14'52.3" N, longitude 73°03'09" W; thence southerly to a point at latitude 43°14'51.4" N, longitude 73°03'09" W; thence easterly to a point at latitude 43°14'51.5" N; longitude 79°03'6.5" W;

thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area 2.* Beginning at a point at latitude 43°14'53.2" N., longitude 79°03'08" W.; thence northwesterly to a point at latitude 43°14'56" N., longitude 79°03'14" W.; thence northerly to a point at latitude 43°15'07" N., longitude 79°03'13" W.; thence northwesterly to a point at latitude 43°15'9.5" N., longitude 79°03'13.5" W.; thence southeasterly to a point at latitude 43°15'7.5" N., longitude 79°03'08" W.; thence southerly to the point of beginning.

(c) *Area 3.* Beginning at a point at latitude 43°15'7.9" N., longitude 79°03'03" W.; thence westerly to a point at latitude 43°15'7.9" N., longitude 79°03'04" W.; thence northwesterly to a point at latitude 43°15'11.8" N., longitude 79°03'14" W.; thence northerly to a point at latitude 43°15'14" N., longitude 79°03'14" W.; thence northwesterly to a point at latitude 43°15'22" N., longitude 79°03'21.5" W.; thence northeasterly to a point at latitude 43°15'25.5" N., longitude 79°03'13" W.; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The Youngstown Harbor Commission controls the location, type, and assignment of moorings placed in the special anchorage areas in this section.

[CGD 79-098, 45 FR 32674, May 19, 1980, as amended by CGD9-85-10, 50 FR 43387, Oct. 25, 1985]

**§ 110.86 Sodus Bay, NY.**

The water area in Sodus Bay, New York, south of Sand Point, two separate sections, enclosed by:

(a) Eastern Section, beginning at a point on the shoreline at:

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
43°15'58.1" N .....	076°58'34.0" W, to
43°15'51.9" N .....	076°58'33.5" W, to
43°15'53.5" N .....	076°58'47.5" W, to
43°16'01.8" N .....	076°58'43.0" W,
thence along the natural shoreline and structures to:	
43°15'58.1" N .....	076°58'34.0" W.

(b) Western Section, beginning at a point on the shoreline at:

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
43°16'02.5" N .....	076°58'45.0" W, to
43°15'54.0" N .....	076°58'50.0" W, to
43°15'54.8" N .....	076°59'00.1" W, to

§ 110.87

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
43°16'07.0" N .....	076°59'47.0" W,
thence along the natural shoreline and structures to:	
43°16'02.5" N .....	076°58'45.0" W.

[CGD 09-93-029, 58 FR 40740, July 30, 1993]

§ 110.87 Henderson Harbor, N.Y.

(a) *Area A.* The area in the southern portion of Henderson Harbor west of the Henderson Harbor Yacht Club bounded by a line beginning at the point of land, approximately 150 feet west of the Graham Creek Range Rear Light; thence 180°, 50 feet; thence 275°, 810 feet; thence 000°, 1,500 feet; thence 090°, 700 feet; thence 177°, 1,250 feet to the point of land approximately 160 feet west of the Graham Creek Range Forward Light; thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area B.* The area in the southern portion of Henderson Harbor north of Graham Creek Entrance Light bounded by a line beginning at a point 000°, 1,000 feet from Graham Creek Entrance Light; thence 357°, 1,200 feet; thence 090°, 400 feet; thence 172°, 1,200 feet; thence 090°, 500 feet; thence 177°, 1,200 feet; thence 270°, 500 feet to the point of beginning.

NOTE: Permission must be obtained from the Town of Henderson Harbormaster before any vessel is moored or anchored in this special anchorage area.

[CGD 74-6R, 39 FR 15271, May 2, 1974, as amended by CGD 74-195, 40 FR 51637, Nov. 6, 1975; CGD 75-234, 41 FR 2086, Jan. 14, 1976]

§ 110.90 San Diego Harbor, Calif.

(a) *Area A-1.* In North San Diego Bay, the Shelter Island Yacht Basin Anchorage, the water area enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°42'56.7" N., longitude 117°13'47.1" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 32°42'53.6" N., longitude 117°13'51.3" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 32°43'01.3" N., longitude 117°13'59.1" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°43'02.6" N., longitude 117°13'55.5" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 32°42'59.8" N., longitude 117°13'50.4" W.; thence southeasterly to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area A-1a.* In North San Diego Bay, the Shelter Island Roadstead Anchorage east of Shelter Island, the water area 55 feet either side of a line

beginning at latitude 32°42'33.6" N., longitude 117°13'48.3" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°42'36.0" N., longitude 117°13'45.1" W.

(c) *Area A-1b.* The water area off Shelter Island's eastern shore, 210 feet shoreward of a line beginning at latitude 32°42'43.9" N., longitude 117°13'34.3" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°42'52.8" N., longitude 117°13'22.4" W.

(d) *Area A-1c.* The water area off Shelter Island's eastern shore, 210 feet shoreward of a line beginning at latitude 32°42'55.0" N., longitude 117°13'19.4" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°43'03.5" N., longitude 117°13'07.6" W.

(e) *Area A-2.* In North San Diego Bay, the America's Cup Harbor Anchorage, the water area enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°43'13.7" N, longitude 117°13'23.8" W; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°43'16.7" N., longitude 117°13'16.4" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 32°43'22.6" N., longitude 117°13'25.8" W.; thence westerly to latitude 32°43'22.5" N., longitude 117°13'29.6" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 32°43'19.0" N., longitude 117°13'32.6" W.; thence southeasterly to the point of beginning.

(f) *Area A-3.* In North San Diego Bay, the Laurel Street Roadstead Anchorage, the water area enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°43'30.5" N., longitude 117°10'28.5" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 32°43'29.8" N., longitude 117°10'34.2" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 32°43'25.8" N., longitude 117°10'36.1" W.; thence southerly to latitude 32°43'20.2" N., longitude 117°10'36.1" W.; thence westerly to latitude 32°43'20.2" N., longitude 117°10'52.9" W.; thence northeasterly to 32°43'29.8" N., longitude 117°10'48.0" W., thence northeasterly following a line parallel to, and 200 feet bayward of, the shoreline of San Diego Bay adjoining Harbor Drive to the point of beginning.

(g) *Area A-4.* In Central San Diego Bay, the Bay Bridge Roadstead Anchorage, the water area enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°41'32.1" N., longitude 117°09'43.1" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 32°41'19.1" N., longitude 117°09'46.1" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 32°41'17.8" N., longitude 117°09'44.3" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 32°41'14.9" N., longitude 117°09'37.9" W.; thence northeasterly to

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.91**

latitude 32°41'26.9" N., longitude 117°09'35.1" W., thence southwesterly to the point of beginning.

(h) *Area A-5.* In Central San Diego Bay, the Glorietta Bay Anchorage, the water area enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°40'42.2" N., longitude 117°10'03.1" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 32°40'41.2" N., longitude 117°10'06.6" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 32°40'46.2" N., longitude 117°10'15.6" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°40'46.7" N., longitude 117°10'14.1" W.; thence southeasterly to the point of beginning.

(i) *Area A-6.* In Fiddler's Cove, the water enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°39'10.4" N., longitude 117°08'49.4" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 32°39'14.9" N., longitude 117°08'51.8" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°39'17.6" N., longitude 117°08'47.5" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 32°39'19.8" N., longitude 117°08'48.8" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°39'24.4" N., longitude 117°08'41.4" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 32°39'15.7"N., longitude 117°08'36.0" W.; thence southwesterly to the point of beginning.

NOTE: This area is located on Federal property owned by the United States Navy, and it is reserved for active duty military, their dependents, retirees, and DOD employees only.

(j) *Area A-8.* In South San Diego Bay, the Sweetwater Anchorage, the water enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°39'12.2" N., longitude 117°07'45.1" W.; thence easterly to latitude 32°39'12.2" N., longitude 117°07'30.1" W.; thence southerly to latitude 32°38'45.2" N., longitude 117°07'30.1" W.; thence westerly to latitude 32°38'45.2" N., longitude 117°07'45.1" W.; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

(k) *Area A-9.* In North San Diego Bay, the Cruiser Anchorage, the water enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 32°43'35.9" N., longitude 117°11'06.2" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 32°43'31.5" N., longitude 117°11'13.2" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 32°43'28.9" N., longitude 117°11'11.0" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 32°43'25.9" N., longitude 117°11'07.7" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 32°43'34.8" N., longitude 117°11'03.2" W., thence northwesterly to the point of

beginning. All coordinates in this section use Datum: NAD 83.

NOTE: Mariners anchoring in these anchorages, excluding Anchorage A-6, should consult applicable local ordinances of the San Diego Unified Port District. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors are allowed. Fixed moorings, piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be positioned so that no vessel, when anchored, shall at any time extend beyond the limits of the area. See Captain of the Port Notice 6-97, a copy of which can be obtained by calling (619) 683-6495.

[CGD11-97-007, 63 FR 16688, Apr. 6, 1998]

**§ 110.91 Mission Bay, Calif.**

(a) *Area M-1.* In San Juan Cove, the entire water area west of a line drawn from latitude 32°46'53.6" N., longitude 117°14'52.5" W.; to El Carmel Point North Light; latitude 32°46'48.0" N., longitude 117°14'50.1" W.

NOTE: Control over the anchoring of vessels and placing of temporary moorings in this area is exercised by the City of San Diego Park and Recreation Department pursuant to local ordinances.

(b) *Area M-2.* In Santa Barbara Cove, the entire water area west of a line drawn from latitude 32°46'40.0" N., longitude 117°14'47.0" W.; to latitude 32°46'33.5" N., longitude 117°14'45.5" W.

NOTE: Control over the anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings in this area is exercised by the City of San Diego Park and Recreation Department pursuant to local ordinances.

(c) *Area M-3.* In Mariners Basin, the entire water area west of a line drawn from latitude 32°45'49.2" N., longitude 117°14'42.9" W.; to Mission Point Light; latitude 32°45'43.7" N., longitude 117°14'41.9" W.

NOTE: Control over the anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings in this area is exercised by the City of San Diego Park and Recreation Department pursuant to local ordinances.

(d) *Area M-4.* In Quivira Basin, the entire water area enclosed by that portion of a circle of 45 yard radius from latitude 32°45'42.8" N., longitude 117°14'25.6" W.; through the arc from 354° T to 088° T.

NOTE: Control over the anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings in this area is exercised by the City of San

**§ 110.93**

Diego Park and Recreation Department pursuant to local ordinances.

[CGD11-85-02, 51 FR 2882, Jan. 22, 1986]

**§ 110.93 Dana Point Harbor, Calif.**

The area in Dana Point Harbor, Calif. commencing at a point at latitude 33°27'36.2" N., longitude 117°42'20.4" W.; thence 016°20' True for 612 feet to a point at latitude 33°27'42.1" N., longitude 117°42'18.4" W.; thence 106°20' True for 85 feet to a point at latitude 33°27'41.8" N., longitude 117°42'17.7" W.; thence 196°20' True for 222 feet to a point at latitude 33°27'39.7" N., longitude 117°42'18.2" W.; thence 182°20' True 234 feet to a point at latitude 33°27'37.4" N., longitude 117°42'18.2" W.; thence 166°20' True for 499 feet to a point at latitude 33°27'32.6" N., longitude 117°42'16.8" W.; thence 320° True for 470 feet to the point of origin.

[CGD 76-197, 42 FR 44985, Sept. 8, 1977]

**§ 110.95 Newport Bay Harbor, Calif.**

(a) *Area A-1.* In Lido Channel, northeast of a line parallel to and 195 feet from the pierhead line along the southwest shore of Lido Isle; north of the south U. S. Bulkhead line off Lido Isle extended; southwest of a line parallel to and 120 feet from the pierhead line along the southwest shore of Lido Isle; and southeast of the north side of Via Barcelona, on Lido Isle, extended.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(b) *Area A-2.* East of the east side of 15th Street extended; north of a line parallel to and 250 feet from the pierhead line between 14th and 15th Streets, this line being the north line of Newport Channel, and extending east in a straight line to an intersection with a line bearing 268° from Lido Isle East Light 2, this line being the northwest line of the main fairway; west of the east side of 13th Street extended; and south of a line parallel to and 220 feet from the pierhead line off the south shore of Lido Isle.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(c) *Area A-3.* A rectangular area, 40 feet wide and 885 feet long, on the west side of Upper Bay Channel, 120 feet east of and parallel to the west pierhead line, the south end being 50 feet north from U.S. Bulkhead Station 130.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to Orange County Harbor Ordinance No. 490 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(d) *Area A-4.* South of a line bearing 268° from Newport Bay Channel Light 11, this line being the south line of the main fairway; north of a line parallel to and 200 feet from the pierhead line off 11th to 8th Streets; and west of a line bearing 203° from Newport Bay Channel Light 12, passing through the pierhead line at the east end of Lido Isle.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(e) *Area A-5.* (Newport Harbor Yacht Club). East of a line bearing 23° from the center of the north end of 8th Street, being parallel to and 150 feet distant from the east end of Area A-4; north of a line parallel to and 200 feet from the pierhead line off 7th and 8th Streets; northwest of a line parallel to and 200 feet from the northwest pierhead line off Bay Island; and south of a line bearing 268° from Newport Bay Channel Light 11, this line being the southerly line of the main fairway.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(f) *Area A-6.* Northwest of Harbor Island, beginning at a point on the Newport City line 107 feet from the angle point northwest of Harbor Island; thence 36°27', 55 feet; thence 303°18', 300

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.95**

feet; thence 216°27', 72 feet; thence 165°12', 211 feet; thence 75°11'44", approximately 216 feet, to the point of beginning.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to Organge County Harbor Ordinance No. 490 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(g) *Area A-7.* East of a line parallel to and 150 feet from the east pierhead line off Bay Island; north of a line parallel to and 150 feet from the pierhead line off Fernando Street; northwest of the east side of Adams Street extended; and southwest of a line bearing 131° from Newport Bay Channel Light 11, being parallel to and 100 feet southwest of the southwest line of the main channel.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(h) *Area A-8.* Northeast of a line parallel to and 270 feet from the southwest pierhead line from Collins Isle to Balboa Island; north of a line bearing 311° from Newport Bay Channel Lighted Buoy 10 and passing through Newport Bay Channel Light 12, this line being the northeast line of the main channel; southwest of a line parallel to and 150 feet from the southwest pierhead line from Collins Isle to Balboa Island; and southeast of a line bearing 238° from U.S. Station 160.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(i) *Area A-9.* In Balboa Island Channel, east of a line bearing due north from U.S. Station 151, being 25 feet west of the end of Emerald Avenue; north of a line parallel to and 75 feet from the north pierhead line off Balboa Island; west of the east side of Amethyst Avenue extended; and south of a line parallel to and 150 feet from the north pierhead line of Balboa Island.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(j) *Area A-10.* Southeast of a line bearing 209° from Newport Bay Channel Lighted Buoy 10 and passing through the east side of the end of "A" Street; north of an irregular line parallel to and 150 feet from the north pierhead line off Balboa Peninsula from "A" to "K" Streets; south of the south line of the main channel; and south and southeast of an irregular line parallel to and 375 feet from the north pierhead line off Balboa Peninsula.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(k) *Area A-11.* Northeast of a line bearing 108°30' from Newport Bay Channel Lighted Buoy 10, this line being the northeast line of the main channel; north of a line parallel to and 350 feet from the south pierhead line off Balboa Island; west of the west bulkhead line of the Grand Canal extended; and south of a line parallel to and 150 feet from the south pierhead off Balboa Island.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(l) *Area A-12 (Balboa Yacht Club).* South of a line parallel to and 150 feet from the south pierhead line off Balboa Island; west of the east end pierhead line off Balboa Island extended and bearing 161°; north of a line parallel to and 700 feet from the south pierhead line off Balboa Island; and east of a line parallel to and 1,000 feet from the east boundary, bearing 161° from the point of intersection of the east bulkhead line of Grand Canal and the south bulkhead line off Balboa Island.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Single moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No.

**§ 110.100**

543 for pleasure boats and yachts of such sizes and alignments as permitted by the harbor master.

(m) [Reserved]

(n) *Area B-1*. Southeast of a line bearing 237° from Lido Isle West Light 4 and being parallel to and 200 feet from the pierhead line off the southeast end of Rhine Point; northeast of the southwest bulkhead line off Rhine Point extended; north of a line parallel to and 250 feet from the pierhead line between 15th and 18th Streets, this line being the north line of Newport Channel; west of the west side of 15th Street extended; and south of a line parallel to and 220 feet from the pierhead off the south shore of Lido Isle.

NOTE: This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft. Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Newport Beach Harbor Ordinance No. 543 for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD11-85-02, 51 FR 2882, Jan 22, 1986]

**§ 110.100 Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, Calif.**

(a) [Reserved]

(b) *Area A-2*. Consisting of two parts in the outer basin of Fish Harbor on the east and west sides of Fish Harbor Entrance Channel described as follows:

(1) *Part 1*. Beginning at a point at the intersection of westerly side of Fish Harbor Entrance Channel and the outer jetty; thence southwesterly along the jetty about 900 feet to the shore; thence northerly about 500 feet; thence northeasterly about 650 feet, on a line parallel to jetty; thence southeasterly about 500 feet, along the westerly side of Fish Harbor Entrance Channel to the point of beginning.

(2) *Part 2*. Beginning at a point at the intersection of the east side of Fish Harbor Entrance Channel and Fish Harbor mole (outer Fish Harbor); thence northwesterly along channel line about 850 feet to the southerly side of the Fairway; thence northeasterly and easterly along the southerly side of the Fairway, about 478 and 565 feet respectively to its intersection with Fish Harbor mole; thence southerly and

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

southwesterly along the mole to the point of beginning.

**§ 110.111 Marina del Rey Harbor, Calif.**

An area in the main channel within the following described boundaries:

Beginning at the most northeasterly corner at latitude 33°58'58", longitude 118°26'46"; thence southerly to latitude 33°58'53", longitude 118°26'46"; thence southeasterly to latitude 33°58'52", longitude 118°26'45"; thence southerly to latitude 33°58'39", longitude 118°26'45"; thence westerly to latitude 33°58'38", longitude 118°26'55"; thence northerly to latitude 33°59'00", longitude 118°26'55"; thence easterly to the point of beginning.

NOTE: This area is reserved for yachts and other recreational craft and for all types of small craft during storm, stress, or other emergency. Single and fore-and-aft moorings will be allowed in the area as permitted by the Director of the Department of Small Craft Harbors, Los Angeles County.

**§ 110.115 Santa Barbara Harbor, Calif.**

North of the Santa Barbara breakwater; seaward of the line of mean high water; and southwest of a line bearing 46°30' from the north corner of Bath Street and Cabrillo Boulevard to the end of the Santa Barbara breakwater; excluding a fairway 225 feet wide, 100 feet from each side of and parallel to the Navy pier.

NOTE: Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to the City of Santa Barbara Harbor Ordinance No. 2106 for yachts and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

**§ 110.120 San Luis Obispo Bay, Calif.**

(a) *Area A-1*. Area A-1 is the water area bounded by the San Luis Obispo County wharf, the shoreline, a line drawn from the southernmost point of Fossil Point to latitude 35°10'18.5" N., longitude 120°43'38.5" W.; thence to the southeast corner of the San Luis Obispo County wharf.

(b) *Area A-2*. Area A-2 is the water area enclosed by a line drawn from the outer end of Whaler Island breakwater at latitude 35°09'22" N., longitude 120°44'56" W., to the Marre Chimney at latitude 35°10'56" N., longitude 120°44'31" W.

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.127**

NOTE: The Port San Luis Harbor District prescribes local regulations for mooring and boating activities in these areas.

[CGD 72-24R, 38 FR 1928, Jan. 19, 1973]

**§ 110.125 Morro Bay Harbor, Calif.**

(a) *Area A-1.* Opposite the City of Morro Bay, beginning 50 feet west of the intersection of the west channel line and the prolongation of the center line of Seventh Street; thence in a generally southeasterly direction and parallel to the channel line for a distance of 450 yards; thence 166° and parallel to the revetment for a distance of 1,025 yards; thence 270° for a distance of 200 yards; thence 346° for a distance of about 1,425 yards to meet the prolongation of the center line of Seventh Street; and thence to the point of beginning.

(b) *Area A-2.* Beginning at a point 322° and 150 feet from the high water line on the most westerly part of Fairbanks Point; thence continuing on this bearing for a distance of 1,346 feet; thence 52° for a distance of 450 feet and thence generally southeasterly parallel to and 150 feet from the mean high water line to the point of beginning.

NOTE: Moorings and boating activities will be allowed in these areas conforming to applicable City of Morro Bay ordinances and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

**§ 110.126 Monterey Harbor, Calif.**

The waters of Monterey Harbor between the shoreline and the following coordinates: Beginning at a point on the shoreline at latitude 36°36'27.5" N., longitude 121°53'35.0" W.; thence to latitude 36°36'32.4" N., longitude 121°53'31.0" W., in an easterly direction to latitude 36°36'28.8" N., 121°53'19.0" W.; thence south to latitude 36°36'23.1" N., longitude 121°53'19.0" W.; thence to the north end of Municipal Wharf No. 1 at latitude 36°36'20.0" N., longitude 121°53'28.0" W.

[CGD 82-091, 47 FR 45878, Oct. 14, 1982]

**§ 110.126a San Francisco Bay, Calif.**

*Richardson Bay Anchorage.* That portion of Richardson Bay, north of a line bearing 257° from Peninsula Point to the shore at Sausalito, except for federally-maintained channels, and all

channels approved for private use therein.

NOTE: An ordinance of the City of Sausalito requires the City's written consent before any vessel is moored or anchored in the portion of this special anchorage area known as the waters of Dunphy Park.

[CGFR 69-109, 34 FR 17771, Nov. 4, 1969, as amended by CGD 78-126, 45 FR 10760, Feb. 19, 1980]

**§ 110.127 Lake Mohave and Lake Mead, Nevada and Arizona.**

(a) *Willow Beach, Ariz.* That portion of Lake Mohave enclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending westerly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 35°52'30" N.	114°39'35" W.
"b" 35°52'10" N.	114°39'35" W.

(b) *Katherine, Ariz.* That portion of Lake Mohave inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending westerly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 35°13'33" N.	114°34'38" W.
"b" 35°13'05" N.	114°34'40" W.

(c) *El Dorado Canyon, Nev.* That portion of Lake Mohave inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 50-foot-wide fairway, extending easterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 35°42'37" N.	114°42'21" W.
"b" 35°42'08" N.	114°42'10" W.

(d) *Cottonwood Cove, Nev.* That portion of Lake Mohave inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 200-foot-wide fairway extending northeasterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 35°29'46" N.	114°40'55" W.
"b" 35°29'33" N.	114°40'45" W.

§ 110.127

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(e) *Overton Beach, Nev.*—(1) Area “A”. That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and lines connecting the following points, excluding two 300-foot-wide fairways, extending northwesterly and southwesterly from the launching ramps, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°27’05” N.	114°21’48” W.
“b” 36°27’15” N.	114°21’20” W.
“c” 36°26’32” N.	114°20’45” W.
“d” 36°25’49” N.	114°20’50” W.
“e” 36°25’00” N.	114°21’27” W.
“f” 36°25’19” N.	114°22’10” W.

(f) *Echo Bay, Nev.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and lines connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending southwesterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°18’30” N.	114°25’10” W.
“b” 36°18’20” N.	114°24’00” W.
“c” 36°17’35” N.	114°24’05” W.
“d” 36°17’40” N.	114°24’27” W.

(g) *Callville Bay, Nev.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and lines connecting the following points, excluding a 200-foot-wide fairway, extending southeasterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°09’00” N.	114°42’40” W.
“b” 36°08’10” N.	114°42’03” W.
“c” 36°08’06” N.	114°42’40” W.

(h) *Las Vegas Wash, Nev.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 200-foot-wide fairway, extending easterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°07’23” N.	114°49’45” W.
“b” 36°06’29” N.	114°49’45” W.

(i) *Hemenway Harbor, Nev.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and lines connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending easterly from the launching ramp at Boulder Beach and a 600-foot-wide fairway, extending north-easterly from the launching ramp at

Hemenway Harbor, both as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°04’05” N.	114°48’15” W.
“b” 36°03’25” N.	114°48’10” W.
“c” 36°01’20” N.	114°45’15” W.

(j) *Kingman Wash, Ariz.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending westerly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°02’34” N.	114°42’50” W.
“b” 36°02’05” N.	114°43’05” W.

(k) *Temple Bar, Ariz.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and lines connecting the following points, excluding a 200-foot-wide fairway, extending southwesterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°02’21” N.	114°19’29” W.
“b” 36°02’34” N.	114°18’46” W.
“c” 36°02’03” N.	114°18’13” W.

(l) *Greggs, Ariz.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending northerly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°00’35” N.	114°13’49” W.
“b” 36°00’35” N.	114°14’10” W.

(m) *Pierce Ferry, Ariz.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending easterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 36°08’42” N.	113°59’24” W.
“b” 36°07’18” N.	113°58’32” W.

(n) *South Bay, Ariz.* That portion of Lake Mead inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding one 100-foot wide fairway, extending westerly from the launching

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.127a**

ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 36°06'26" N.	114°06'13" W.
"b" 36°05'00" N.	114°06'50" W.
"c" 36°05'00" N.	114°06'13" W.

NOTE: Fixed moorings, piles, or stakes are prohibited. Single and fore-and-aft temporary moorings will be allowed. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the Superintendent, Lake Mead Recreation Area, National Park Service.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGFR 69-36, 34 FR 6577, Apr. 17, 1969; CGD 79-045, 44 FR 60091, Oct. 18, 1979]

**§ 110.127a Lake Powell, Utah-Arizona.**

(a) *Castel Butte, Utah.* That portion of Lake Powell inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 300-foot-wide fairway extending in an east-west direction perpendicular to the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 37°43'45" N.	110°27'00" W.
"b" 37°42'30" N.	110°27'57" W.

(b) *Bullfrog Basin, Utah.* That portion of Lake Powell inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 300-foot-wide fairway, extending southeasterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 37°29'17" N.	110°42'28" W.
"b" 37°28'44" N.	110°43'40" W.

(c) *Halls Crossing, Utah.* That portion of Lake Powell inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 300-foot-wide fairway, extending northwesterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 37°28'24" N.	110°42'57" W.
"b" 37°28'00" N.	110°43'21" W.
"c" 37°27'46" N.	110°43'16" W.

(d) *Dangling Rope Canyon, Utah.* That portion of Dangling Rope Canyon, Lake Powell, enclosed by the shoreline and a

line connecting the following points, excluding a 200-foot-wide fairway, extending southerly from the marina, as established by the Superintendent, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 37°06'48" N.	111°05'00" W.
"b" 37°07'15" N.	111°05'03" W.
"c" 37°07'19" N.	111°04'49" W.
"d" 37°08'08" N.	111°04'00" W.
"e" 37°07'30" N.	111°04'30" W.
"f" 37°07'20" N.	111°04'15" W.

(e) *Wahweap, Arizona-Utah.* That portion of Lake Powell inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 200-foot-wide fairway, extending northeasterly from the northerly launching ramp and a 300-foot-wide fairway, extending easterly from the southerly launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 37°00'21" N.	111°30'30" W.
"b" 37°00'40" N.	111°30'00" W.
"c" 36°59'10" N.	111°28'48" W.
"d" 36°59'10" N.	111°29'24" W.

NOTE: Fixed moorings, piles, or stakes are prohibited. Single and fore-and-aft temporary moorings will be allowed. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the Superintendent, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area.

(f) *Hite, Utah.* That portion of Lake Powell enclosed by the shore and by lines connecting the following two sets of points, excluding a 200-foot-wide fairway extending westerly from the launching ramp on the far shore, as established by the Superintendent, Glen Canyon National Recreation area:

**East Shore**

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 37°51'40" N.	110°23'45" W.
"b" 37°51'40" N.	110°24'05" W.
"c" 37°52'30" N.	110°24'00" W.
"d" 37°52'30" N.	110°23'35" W.

**NORTH WASH**

Latitude	Longitude
"a" 37°52'00" N.	110°24'45" W.

§ 110.127b

“b” 37°52’40” N. 110°24’45” W.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 11-84-05, 49 FR 47603, Dec. 6, 1984]

§ 110.127b Flaming Gorge Lake, Wyoming-Utah.

(a) Buckboard Crossing, Wyo. That portion of Flaming Gorge Lake inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 150-foot-wide fairway, extending southeasterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 41°14’50” N.	109°35’22” W.
“b” 41°14’37” N.	109°35’12” W.

(b) Squaw Hollow, Wyo. That portion of Flaming Gorge Lake inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 100-foot-wide fairway, extending southeasterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 41°09’55” N.	109°33’18” W.
“b” 41°09’48” N.	109°33’20” W.

(c) Antelope Flat, Utah. That portion of Flaming Gorge Lake inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 150-foot-wide fairway, extending southeasterly from the launching ramp to a point beyond the floating breakwater and then westerly, as established by the Superintendent, Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 40°57’46” N.	109°33’30” W.
“b” 40°57’37” N.	109°33’37” W.

(d) Lucerne Valley, Utah. That portion of Flaming Gorge Lake inclosed by the shore and a line connecting the following points, excluding a 300-foot-wide fairway extending southeasterly from the launching ramp, as established by the Superintendent, Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area:

Latitude	Longitude
“a” 40°59’07” N.	109°34’54” W.
“b” 40°58’54” N.	109°35’00” W.

NOTE: Fixed moorings, piles, or stakes are prohibited. Single and fore-and-aft tem-

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

porary moorings will be allowed. The anchoring of vessels and the placing of temporary moorings will be under the jurisdiction and at the discretion of the Superintendent, Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area.

§ 110.127c Trinidad Bay, Calif.

The waters of Trinidad Bay, beginning at the southernmost point of Trinidad Head at latitude 41°03’04” N., longitude 124°08’56” W.; thence east to Prisoner Rock at latitude 41°03’09” N., longitude 124°08’37” W.; thence east to latitude 41°03’09” N., longitude 124°08’19” W., thence north to latitude 41°03’26” N., longitude 124°08’21” W.; thence following the shoreline to Trinidad Bay in a westerly and southerly direction to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The area will be principally for use by sport and commercial fishing vessels. Temporary floats and buoys for anchoring will be allowed in the area. Fixed moorings, piles or stakes are prohibited. All moorings shall be placed so that no vessel when anchored or moored shall at any time extend beyond the limits of the area. The anchoring of all vessels and placing of all moorings will be under the supervision of the City of Trinidad or such other authority as may be designated by the City Council of the City of Trinidad, California.

[CGD 76-105, 42 FR 37811, July 25, 1977, as amended by CGD12 86-06, 51 FR 10198, Mar. 25, 1986]

§ 110.128 Columbia River at Portland, Oreg.

The waters of the Columbia River between Sand Island and Government Island, bounded on the west by pile dike U.S. 5.75 and a line extending true north from the northerly end of the dike to the south shore of Sand Island and bounded on the east by a line bearing 339°15’ true, from a point on Government Island at latitude 45°35’10”, longitude 122°32’41”, to the southerly shore of Sand Island.

§ 110.128b Island of Hawaii, Hawaii.

(a) Hilo Bay. The waters of Hilo Bay enclosed by a line beginning at 19°43’55.5” N. latitude, 155°03’30” W. longitude; thence to 19°44’08” N. latitude, 155°04’19” W. longitude; thence to 19°43’51” N. latitude, 155°04’30” W. longitude; thence to 19°44’10” N. latitude, 155°05’29” W. longitude; thence along

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.129a**

the shoreline to the beginning point. (Datum: OHD)

(b) *Kuhio Bay*. The waters of Kuhio Bay enclosed by a line beginning at 19°44'13" N. latitude, 155°03'25" W. longitude; thence to 19°44'15" N. latitude, 155°03'25" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point. (Datum: OHD)

[CGD 76-186, 42 FR 62001, Dec. 8, 1977, as amended by CGD 96-026, 61 FR 33663, June 28, 1996]

**§ 110.128c Island of Kauai, Hawaii.**

(a) *Nawiliwili Bay*. The waters of Nawiliwili Bay enclosed by a line beginning at 21°57'12.5" N. latitude, 159°21'38" W. longitude; thence to 21°57'26" N. latitude, 159°21'39.5" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point. (Datum: OHD)

(b) [Reserved]

[CGD 76-186, 42 FR 62001, Dec. 8, 1977, as amended by CGD 96-026, 61 FR 33663, June 28, 1996]

**§ 110.128d Island of Oahu, Hawaii. (Datum: OHD)**

(a) *Kaneohe Bay* (1). The waters of Kaneohe Bay enclosed by a line beginning at 21°26'28" N. latitude, 157°46'00" W. longitude; thence to 21°26'00" N. latitude, 157°46'14" W. longitude; thence to 21°26'20" N. latitude, 157°47'24" W. longitude; thence to 21°27'00" N. latitude, 157°48'25" W. longitude; thence to 21°26'46" N. latitude, 157°48'37" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point.

(b) *Kaneohe Bay* (2). The waters of Kaneohe Bay enclosed by a line beginning at 21°27'28" N. latitude, 157°49'08" W. longitude; thence to 21°28'10" N. latitude, 157°50'03" W. longitude; thence to 21°29'10" N. latitude, 157°50'40" W. longitude; thence to 21°30'46" N. latitude, 157°50'14" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point.

(c) *Keehi Lagoon*. The waters of Keehi Lagoon bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
21°19'35.0" N	157°54'06.0" W
21°19'37.7" N	157°53'58.0" W
21°19'06.4" N	157°53'41.9" W
21°19'00.8" N	157°53'44.1" W
21°18'59.9" N	157°53'49.7" W

Latitude	Longitude
21°19'04.9" N	157°53'50.0" W

and thence to the point of beginning.

(d) *Sans Souci Beach*. The waters of Sans Souci Beach enclosed by a line beginning at 21°15'49" N. latitude, 157°49'31" W. longitude; thence to 21°15'49.2" N. latitude, 157°49'29" W. longitude; thence to 21°15'56.2" N. latitude, 157°49'31" W. longitude; thence to 21°15'56" N. latitude, 157°49'33" W. longitude; thence to the beginning point.

(e) *Iroquois Point Lagoon*. The waters of Iroquois Point Lagoon enclosed by a line beginning at 21°19'53" N. latitude, 157°58'30" W. longitude; thence to 21°19'56" N. latitude, 157°58'31" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point.

(f) *Hickam AFB Marina* (1)a. The waters of Hickam AFB Marina enclosed by a line beginning at 21°19'13" N. latitude, 157°57'40" W. longitude; thence to 21°18'45" N. latitude, 157°57'40" W. longitude; thence to 21°18'45" N. latitude, 157°57'28.5" W. longitude; thence to 21°19'10" N. latitude, 157°57'28.5" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point.

(g) *Hickam AFB Marina* (2). The waters of Hickam AFB Marina enclosed by a line beginning at 21°19'11" N. latitude, 157°57'10" W. longitude; thence to 21°18'46.2" N. latitude, 157°57'20" W. longitude; thence to 21°18'46.2" N. latitude, 157°57'05.2" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point.

(h) *Aiea Bay*. The waters of Aiea Bay enclosed by a line beginning at 21°22'20" N. latitude, 157°56'30" W. longitude; thence to 21°22'27" N. latitude, 157°56'40.5" W. longitude; thence to 21°22'30" N. latitude, 157°56'40.5" W. longitude; thence to 21°22'37" N. latitude, 157°56'22.5" W. longitude; thence to 21°22'37" N. latitude, 157°56'19" W. longitude; thence along the shoreline to the beginning point.

[CGD 76-186, 42 FR 62001, Dec. 8, 1977, as amended at 43 FR 21881, May 22, 1978; CGD14-90-01, 56 FR 13762, Apr. 4, 1991]

**§ 110.129a Apra Harbor, Guam. (Datum: WGS 84)**

(a) The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

§ 110.130

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

Latitude	Longitude
13°27'45.5"N .....	144°39'34.8"E
13°27'32.0"N .....	144°39'36.3"E

and thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
13°26'53.6"N .....	144°40'03.8"E
13°27'04.0"N .....	144°40'04.8"E
13°27'04.0"N .....	144°40'09.8"E
13°27'10.0"N .....	144°40'09.8"E
13°27'10.0"N .....	144°40'23.8"E
13°26'51.0"N .....	144°40'23.8"E
13°26'51.0"N .....	144°40'06.0"E

and thence to the point of beginning.

[CGD14-89-01, 55 FR 27465, July 3, 1990]

**Subpart B—Anchorage Grounds**

§ 110.130 **Rockland Harbor, Maine.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Anchorage A.* Beginning at a point bearing 158°, 1,075 yards, from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 255°, 2,000 yards, to a point bearing 225° from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 345°, 700 yards, to a point bearing 244° from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 75°, 1,200 yards, to a point bearing 222° from Rockland Breakwater Light; and thence 120°, 1,000 yards, to the point of beginning.

(2) *Anchorage B.* Beginning at a point bearing 273°, 400 yards, from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 273°, 700 yards, to a point bearing 273° from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 349°, 850 yards, to a point bearing 305° from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 89°, 700 yards, to a point bearing 328° from Rockland Breakwater Light; and thence 169°, 900 yards, to the point of beginning.

(3) *Anchorage C.* Beginning at a point bearing 244°, 1,715 yards, from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 260°, 490 yards, to a point bearing 248° from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 350°, 580 yards, to a point bearing 263° from Rockland Breakwater Light; thence 83°, 480 yards, to a point bearing 263° from Rockland Breakwater Light; and thence 169°, 550 yards, to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Anchorages A and B are general anchorages reserved for merchant vessels over 100 feet in length. Anchorage C is reserved for small commercial and pleasure craft.

(2) A distance of approximately 500 yards shall be left between Anchorages A and B for vessels entering or departing from the Port of Rockland. Any vessel not anchoring in these areas shall be ready to move on short notice when ordered to do so by the Captain of the Port.

(3) All other vessels within the Rockland Harbor area are prohibited from anchoring within 300 yards or operating within 100 feet of any navy yard, shipbuilding plant, power plant, oil terminal, marine terminal, munitions plant, military or naval arsenal or depot, warehouse, or freight pier without permission from the Captain of the Port, Rockland, Maine, or his authorized representative.

§ 110.131 **Kennebec River in vicinity of Bath, Maine.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* Vessels may anchor only within the following limits:

(1) Northward of a line bearing 54° true and extending from a point on Passmore's wharf in prolongation with the north side of Commerce Street, Bath, Maine, to a point on the shore in Woolwich, approximately 1,200 feet north of the Maine Central Railroad wharf.

(2) Southward of a line drawn from the derrick on the Bath Iron Works wharf to Sassanoa Point in Woolwich.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Vessels in the north anchorage shall be so anchored as to leave a clear fairway of 150 feet channelward of the established harbor lines at Bath, and a clear fairway 200 feet from the east or Woolwich shore, for the passage of steamers, tows, rafts, and other watercraft.

(2) The launching of vessels into the waters between the anchorages or the bringing up of such vessels by their anchors will be permitted: *Provided*, That the vessels so launched shall be removed therefrom within 12 hours from the time of anchorage.

**§ 110.132 Portland Harbor, Maine.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Anchorage A (general)*. Beginning at latitude 43°39'37"N, longitude 070°14'35"W; thence approximately 090° for 1550 yards to Fort Gorges Island Ledge Buoy 4; thence 350° for 300 yards; thence 025° for 780 yards; thence 303° for 750 yards; thence 254° for 560 yards; thence 186° for 750 yards and thence to the point of beginning.

(2) *Anchorage B (general—primarily intended for deep draft vessels)*. Beginning at Fort Gorges Island Ledge Buoy 4; thence 062° to Little Diamond Island; thence along the southwestern shore to the pier on the southern end of Little Diamond Island; 133° for 1200 yards; 270° to House Island Light; thence along the western shore of House Island to Fort Scammel Point Light; thence 325° for 1700 yards to the point of beginning.

(3) *Anchorage C*. Bounded on the northwest by House Island; on the north by a line running 90° from House Island Light to Peak Island; on the east by the western shore of Peak Island, by a line running 198° from the westernmost point on Peak Island to Cushing Island, and by the shore of Cushing Island to its westernmost point; and on the southwest by a line running from the westernmost point on Cushing Island to Fort Scammel Point Light.

(b) *The regulations*. (1) Anchorage B is intended for general purposes, but especially for use by oil tankers and other large deep-draft ships entering harbor at night and intending to proceed to the dock allotted at daylight the following morning or as soon as practicable. This area is also to be used for quarantine anchorage. Vessels must be so anchored in this area as to leave at all times an open usable channel at least 100 feet wide for passage of ferry and other boats between Portland, Peak Island, and Bay Points. Any vessels anchored in this area shall be ready to move on short notice when ordered to do so by the Captain of the Port.

(2) Anchorage C is intended for use only by small vessels and for temporary anchorage.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 83-1R, 48 FR 56578, Dec. 22, 1983]

**§ 110.133 Lake Champlain, NY and VT.**

(a) *Burlington Harbor, Vt.* (1) The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
44°28'26.9" N	73°13'31.9" W
44°28'26.4" N	73°13'25.6" W
44°28'22.0" N	73°13'24.6" W
44°28'12.0" N	73°13'32.5" W

and thence along the breakwater to the point of the beginning. These positions have been converted to North American Datum 83.

(2) No vessel greater than 35 feet in length may use this anchorage and no vessel may remain at anchor longer than 7 days in any period unless specifically permitted to do so by the City of Burlington, Harbormaster.

(b) [Reserved]

[CGD1-90-064, 56 FR 12120, Mar. 22, 1991]

**§ 110.134 Boston Harbor, Mass.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Bird Island Anchorage*. Beginning at a point bearing 93°, 1,400 yards, from the aerial beacon on top of the Boston Custom House tower; thence to a point bearing 81°, 1,600 yards, from the aerial beacon on top of the Boston Custom House tower; thence to a point bearing 102°, 3,100 yards, from the aerial beacon on top of the Boston Custom House tower; thence to a point bearing 109°, 3,050 yards, from the aerial beacon on top of the Boston Custom House tower; and thence to the point of beginning.

(2) *President Roads Anchorage*—(i) *40-foot anchorage*. Beginning at a point bearing 237°, 522 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point bearing 254°, 2,280 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point bearing 261°, 2,290 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point bearing 278°, 2,438 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point

§ 110.140

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

bearing 319°, 933 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point bearing 319°, 666 yards from Deer Island Light; and thence to point of beginning.

(ii) *35-foot anchorage*. Beginning at a point bearing 256°, 2,603 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point bearing 258°30', 3,315 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point bearing 264°, 3,967 yards from Deer Island Light; thence to a point bearing 261°, 2,290 yards from Deer Island Light; and thence to point of beginning.

(3) *Long Island Anchorage*. East of Long Island, bounded as follows: Beginning at the southwesternmost point of Gallups Island; thence 270° to Long Island; thence southerly along the eastern shore line of Long Island to Bass Point; thence to the northernmost point of Rainsford Island; thence to Georges Island Gong Buoy 6; and thence to the point of beginning.

(4) *Castle Island Anchorage*. Bounded on the north by Castle Island and adjacent land; on the east by a line between Castle Rocks Fog Signal Light and Old Harbor Shoal Buoy 2; on the southeast by a line between Old Harbor Shoal Buoy 2 and Old Harbor Buoy 4; and on the west by a line running due north from Old Harbor Buoy 4 to the shore line at City Point.

(5) *Explosives anchorage*. In the lower harbor, bounded on the northeast by a line between the northeast end of Peddocks Island and the northeast end of Rainsford Island; on the northwest by Rainsford Island; on the southwest by a line between the western extremity of Rainsford Island and the westernmost point of Peddocks Island; and on the southeast by Peddocks Island.

(b) *The regulations*. (1) The Captain of the Port may authorize the use of the President Roads Anchorage as an explosives anchorage when he finds that the interests of commerce will be promoted and that safety will not be prejudiced thereby. Vessels anchored in this area shall move promptly upon notification by the Captain of the Port.

(2) In the Long Island Anchorage vessels shall anchor in the position designated by the Captain of the Port.

(3) Floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in all areas. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

§ 110.140 Buzzards Bay, Nantucket Sound, and adjacent waters, Mass.

(a) *New Bedford Outer Harbor*—(1) *Anchorage A*. West of Sconticut Neck, and shoreward of a line described as follows: Beginning at a point 100 yards southwest of Fort Phoenix Point; thence 154° along a line which passes 100 yards east of New Bedford Channel Buoys 8, 6, and 4, to a point bearing approximately 130°, 225 yards, from New Bedford Channel Buoy 4; thence 87°, 340 yards; thence 156° along a line approximately one mile to its intersection with a line ranging 87° from the cupola on Clarks Point; thence 87° to Sconticut Neck.

(2) *Anchorage B*. Southeast of a line ranging 222° from the southwest corner of Fort Phoenix to the New Bedford shore; west of a line ranging 154° from Palmer Island Light to Butler Flats Light; and north of a line bearing 267° from Butler Flats Light to the shore.

(b) *Buzzards Bay near entrance to approach channel to Cape Cod Canal*—(1) *Anchorage C*. West of a line parallel to and 850 feet westward from the centerline of Cleveland Ledge Channel; north of a line bearing 129° from the tower on Bird Island; east of a line bearing 25°30' and passing through Bird Island Reef Bell Buoy 13; and south of a line bearing 270° from Wings Neck Light. Each vessel must obtain permission to proceed to Anchorage C from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Cape Cod Canal Control traffic controller.

(2) *Anchorage D*. Beginning at a point bearing 185°, 1,200 yards, from Hog Island Channel 4 Light; thence 129° to a point bearing 209°, approximately 733 yards, from Wings Neck Light; thence 209° to Southwest Ledge Buoy 10; thence 199° along a line to its intersection with a line bearing 129° from the tower on Bird Island; thence 309° to a point 850 feet easterly, right angle distance, from the centerline of Cleveland Ledge Channel; thence northeasterly along a line parallel to and 850 feet eastward from the centerline of Cleveland Ledge Channel to its intersection with a line bearing 218° 30' from the point of beginning; thence 38°30' to the point of beginning. Each vessel must obtain permission to proceed to Anchorage D from the U.S. Army Corps of

Engineers Cape Cod Canal Control traffic controller.

(3) Anchorage L—(East side is preferred). The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points: 41-34-44N/70-42-42W to 41-35-16N/70-43-23W to 41-33-22N/70-46-02W to 41-32-50N/70-45-22W and thence to the beginning.

(4) Anchorage M—(west side). The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points: 41-35-35N/70-44-47W to 41-36-24N/70-45-53W to 41-35-00N/70-47-53W to 41-34-12N/70-46-47W and thence to the beginning.

(5) Each vessel that anchors in these anchorages must notify the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Cape Cod Canal Control traffic controller when it anchors, and provide the vessel's name, length, draft, cargo, and its position.

(6) Each vessel anchored in these anchorages must notify U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Cape Cod Canal Control traffic controller when it weighs anchor.

(7) No vessel may anchor unless it maintains a bridge watch, guards and answers Channel 16 FM, and maintains an accurate position plot.

(8) No vessel may anchor unless it maintains the capability to get underway within 30 minutes; except with prior approval of the Coast Guard Captain of the Port Providence.

(9) No vessel may anchor in a "dead ship" status (propulsion or control unavailable for normal operations) without the prior approval of the Coast Guard Captain of the Port Providence.

(10) No vessel may conduct lightering operations within these anchorages.

(c) *Vineyard and Nantucket Sounds*—

(1) *Anchorage E.* South of a line beginning at a point bearing 180° about 3.25 miles from Cuttyhunk Light; thence 65° to a point bearing 180°, 0.625 mile from Nashawena Lighted Whistle Buoy; thence 57°30' passing 600 yards northerly of Middle Ground Lighted Bell Buoy 25A, to a point bearing 145°, 1.25 miles from Nobska Point Light; southwest of a line ranging 113° through West Chop Buoy 25 to East Chop Flats Bell Buoy 23; and west of a line bearing 163° between East Chop Flats Bell Buoy 23 and Lone Rock Buoy 1; and northerly of a line bearing 269° between Lone Rock Buoy 1 and a point on the main-

land at Oak Bluffs about 0.30 mile southerly of Oak Bluffs Wharf.

(2) *Anchorage F.* Southeast of the Elizabeth Islands, north of a line ranging 97°30' from Cuttyhunk Light toward Nashawena Lighted Whistle Buoy to a point 0.375 mile from that buoy; northwest of a line bearing 57°30' from the last-named point to a point opposite the entrance to Woods Hole; and southwest of a line from the shore of Nonamesset Island bearing 114° and ranging through West Chop Light and East Chop Light.

(3) *Anchorage G.* South of a line beginning at a point on the mainland at Oak Bluffs about 0.30 mile southerly of Oak Bluffs Wharf bearing 89° to Lone Rock Buoy 1; thence 113° from Lone Rock Buoy 1 to Outer Flats Bell Buoy 17; thence 86° to Cross Rip Lightship; thence 118°30' to Tuckernuck Shoal Bell Buoy 7; thence ranging 149° toward Brant Point Light to the breakwater at Brant Point.

(4) *Anchorage H.* In the vicinity of Squash Meadow shoal, east of a line ranging 163° through Squash Meadow West End Buoy 21; north of lines parallel to and 0.5 mile northerly from lines joining Lone Rock Buoy 1, Outer Flats Bell Buoy 17, and Cross Rip Lightship; and south of a line ranging 97° from East Chop Light toward Cross Rip Lightship.

(5) *Anchorage I.* Northerly of a line ranging 109° from Nobska Point Light toward Hedge Fence Lighted Horn and Gong Buoy 16, and of a line ranging 97°30' through Hedge Fence East End Buoy to Halfmoon Shoal Lighted Bell Buoy 12, thence 73° to Handkerchief Shoal Buoy 16, and thence to the westernmost point of Monomoy Island.

(6) *Anchorage J.* East of a line bearing 329°, parallel to and 0.875 mile northeasterly of a line running from Brant Point Light through Tuckernuck Shoal Bell Buoy 7, from Coatue Beach to a point 1.25 miles southeasterly from a line between Halfmoon Shoal Lighted Bell Buoy 12 and Handkerchief Shoal Buoy 16; thence 73°, parallel to and 1.25 miles southeasterly from a line running from Halfmoon Shoal Lighted Bell Buoy 12 through Handkerchief Shoal Buoy 16, to a point bearing 215° from Stone Horse North End Lighted Bell Buoy 9; thence 35° to Stone Horse

§ 110.142

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

North End Lighted Bell Buoy 9; thence 70° to a point bearing 207° from Pollock Rip Lightship; and thence 27° through, and to a point 5.0 miles northeasterly from, Pollock Rip Lightship.

(7) *Anchorage K.* North of a line tangent to the southeasterly edge of Monomoy Point and extending to Bearse Shoal North End Buoy 2A and west of a line bearing 7° from Bearse Shoal North End Buoy 2A to Chatham Bar Buoy 2.

(d) *The regulations.* (1) Floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in all areas. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(2) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessels shall be anchored in New Bedford Outer Harbor, Buzzards Bay near the entrance to the approach channel to Cape Cod Canal, or Vineyard and Nantucket Sounds, outside of the anchorage areas defined in paragraphs (a) to (c) of this section.

(3) Anchors must not be placed outside the anchorage areas, nor shall any vessel be so anchored that any portion of the hull or rigging will at any time extend outside the boundaries of the anchorage area.

(4) Any vessel anchoring under the circumstances of great emergency outside any anchorage area must be placed near the edge of the channel and in such position as not to interfere with the free navigation of the channel, nor obstruct the approach to any pier nor impede the movement of any boat, and shall move away immediately after the emergency ceases or upon notification by an officer of the Coast Guard.

(5) A vessel upon being notified to move into the anchorage limits or to shift its position in anchorage grounds must get under way at once or signal for a tug, and must change position as directed with reasonable promptness.

(6) Whenever the maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, any officer of the Coast Guard is hereby empowered to shift the position of any vessel anchored within the anchorage areas, of any vessel anchored outside the anchorage areas, and of any vessel which is so moored or anchored as to impede or obstruct vessel movements in any channel.

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of the law for obstructing navigation or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, or for otherwise violating the law.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD1 90-125, 56 FR 22644, May 16, 1991; 56 FR 40360, Aug. 14, 1991]

§ 110.142 Nantucket Harbor, Mass.

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* In the Nantucket Harbor, beginning at a point 210 yards, 90°, from Brant Point Light; thence easterly to latitude 41°17'23", longitude 70°05'14.5"; thence southerly to latitude 41°17'03", longitude 70°05'14.5"; thence southwesterly to latitude 41°16'54", longitude 70°05'23"; thence northwesterly to latitude 41°16'55", longitude 70°05'31"; thence northeasterly to latitude 41°17'07.5", longitude 70°05'27"; thence northeasterly to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* The anchorage is for the use of commercial and pleasure craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited. The anchoring of vessels including the placing of anchors and moorings is subject to the supervision and approval of the local harbor master.

§ 110.145 Narragansett Bay, R.I.

(a) *East Passage*—(1) *Anchorage A.* East of Conanicut Island, beginning at the easterly extremity of the Dumplings; extending 9° to a point at latitude 41°29'28", longitude 71°21'05.5"; thence 356° for 5,350 feet; thence 24° for 5,700 feet; thence 12° for 1,100 feet; thence 311°30' for 2,300 feet; thence 351° for 5,350 feet; thence 270° for 3,200 feet to the easterly side of Conanicut Island; thence generally along the easterly side of the island to a point on the easterly side of the island due west of the Dumplings; and thence due east to the point of beginning; excluding the approach of the Jamestown Ferry, a zone 900 feet wide to the southward of a line ranging 103° from a point, 300 feet north of the existing ferry landing

toward the spire of Trinity Church, Newport.

(i) That portion of the area to the northward of the approach of the Jamestown Ferry shall be restricted for the anchorage of vessels of the U.S. Navy. In that portion of the area to the southward of the approach of the Jamestown Ferry, the requirements of the Navy shall predominate.

(ii) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place shall be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(2) *Anchorage B.* Off the west shore of Aquidneck Island to north of Coggeshall Point, northerly of a line ranging 075° from a point on the easterly end of Gould Island, latitude 41°32'13", longitude 71°20'40.5", toward the shore of Aquidneck Island; east of a line ranging 019° from the easternmost of the Dumplings to latitude 41°36'16", longitude 71°17'48"; thence northeast to latitude 41°36'53", longitude 71°17'07.5"; thence east to latitude 41°36'53", longitude 71°16'40"; thence southwesterly to latitude 41°35'54", longitude 71°17'17.5"; thence southeasterly to the shore at the easterly end of the north boundary of the cable area in the vicinity of Coggeshall Point; excluding the cable area in the vicinity of Coggeshall Point.

(i) *Anchorage B-1.* Off the southerly end of Prudence Island beginning at a point at latitude 41°34'08.9", longitude 71°19'25.8"; thence 19° for 1,900 feet; thence 289° for 1,900 feet; thence 199° for 1,900 feet; thence 109° for 1,900 feet to the point of beginning.

(a) In this area the requirements of the Navy shall predominate.

(b) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(ii) *Anchorage X-1, Naval explosives and ammunition handling anchorage.* The waters of Narragansett Bay northeasterly of Gould Island within a circle having a radius of 500 yards with its center at latitude 41°33'18", longitude 71°20'03".

(a) This area will be used for anchoring naval vessels carrying or transferring ammunition or explosives under

standard military restrictions as established by the Safety Manual, Armed Services Explosive Board. Explosives or dangerous materials include inflammable liquid or inflammable solids, oxidizing materials, corrosive liquids, compressed gases and poisonous substances.

(b) No vessel shall anchor within 500 yards of the explosive anchorage area when occupied by vessels carrying explosives.

(c) No more than 2,000 tons Net High Explosives limit will be handled in the anchorage area.

(d) No vessel shall be so anchored in the anchorage that it will at any time extend beyond the limits of the area.

(e) Naval vessels anchoring in the area will display the proper signals, and will be under the supervision of the Commander, U.S. Naval Base, Newport, Rhode Island.

(3) *Anchorage C.*

(i) [Reserved]

(ii) West of Coasters Harbor Island, west of a line bearing 351° from Tracey Ledge Buoy 5 through Seventeen-foot Spot Buoy northeast of Gull Rocks; south of a line bearing 292° from the cupola at the Naval War College; east of a line ranging 19° from the easternmost of The Dumplings toward Dyer Island North Point Shoal Lighted Bell Buoy 12A; and north of latitude 41°30'22" which parallel passes through a point 230 yards north of Rose Island Shoal Northeast End Buoy 8.

(iii) In this area the requirements of the Navy shall predominate.

(iv) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(4) *Anchorage D.* West of Goat Island, south of a line bearing 247° from Newport Harbor Light; east of a line bearing 176°30' from the northwesterly end of Rose Island; north of a line bearing 117° from the northerly end of the ferry slip at Jamestown to longitude 71°20' and west of a line running north and south along longitude 71°20'.

(i) In this area the requirements of the Navy shall predominate from May 1 to October 1, subject at all times to such adjustments as may be necessary

§ 110.145

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

to accommodate all classes of vessels which may require anchorage room.

(ii) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(5) *Anchorage E.* South of Coasters Harbor Island, east of a line bearing 341° from the outer end of Briggs Wharf to the southwestern shore of Coasters Harbor Island near the War College Building; and north of a line ranging 265° from the flagstaff at Fort Greene toward Rose Island Light.

(i) In this area the requirements of the naval service will predominate from May 1 to October 1, but will at all times be subject to such adjustment as may be necessary to accommodate all classes of vessels that may require anchorage room.

(ii) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(b) *West Passage*—(1) *Anchorage H.* North of a line 1,000 yards long bearing 88° from Bonnet Point; west of a line bearing 3° from the eastern end of the last-described line; and south of a line ranging 302° through a point 200 yards south of the Kearny wharf toward the church spire at South Ferry, Boston Neck.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(2) *Anchorage I.* North of a line 1,000 yards long bearing 88° from Bonnet Point to the shore at Austin Hollow; east of a line bearing 183° from Dutch Island Light; and south of a line ranging 302° through a point 200 yards south of the Kearny wharf toward the church spire at South Ferry, Boston Neck.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(3) *Anchorage J.* At Saunderstown, south of a line ranging 110° from the south side of the ferry wharf toward the cable crossing sign on Dutch Island; west of a line ranging 192° from

Plum Beach Shoal Buoy 1 PB toward the east shore of The Bonnet; and north of a line from the shore ranging 108° toward Dutch Island Light and the north end of the wharf at Beaver Head.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(4) *Anchorage K.* In the central and southern portion of Dutch Island Harbor, north of a line ranging 106° from Beaver Head Point Shoal Buoy 2 toward the Jamestown standpipe; east of a line ranging 14° from Beaver Head Point Shoal Buoy 2 toward the inshore end of the engineer wharf, Dutch Island; southeast of a line ranging 50° from Dutch Island Light toward the windmill north of Jamestown; and south of a line parallel to and 100 yards southwesterly from a line ranging 132° from the engineer wharf, Dutch Island, and the west ferry wharf, Jamestown.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(5) *Anchorage L.* North of a line ranging 101° from a point on shore 300 yards northerly of the Saunderstown ferry wharf toward the entrance to Round Swamp, Conanicut Island; west of a line bearing 15° parallel to and 1,000 feet westerly from a line joining the western point of Dutch Island and Twenty-three Foot Rock Buoy 4, and a line ranging 6° from Dutch Island Light toward Warwick Light; and south of a line ranging 290° from Sand Point, Conanicut Island, to Wickford Harbor Light, and a line bearing 226° from Wickford Harbor Light to Poplar Point tower.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(6) *Anchorage M.* East and north of Dutch Island, northeast of a line ranging 316° from the inshore end of the west ferry wharf, Jamestown, toward the north end of Dutch Island to a point bearing 88°, 200 yards, from the engineer wharf, Dutch Island, thence ranging 3° toward the shore of

Conanicut Island at Slocum Ledge; north of a line 200 yards off the Dutch Island shore ranging 281° from the entrance to Round Swamp toward a point on shore 300 yards northerly from the Saunderstown ferry wharf; east of a line ranging 15° from the western point of Dutch Island to Twenty-three Foot Rock Buoy 4; and south of a line bearing 77° from Twenty-three Foot Rock Buoy 4 to the shore.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(7) *Anchorage N.* West of the north end of Conanicut Island, south of a line bearing 262° from Conanicut Island Light; east of a line bearing 8° from Twenty-three Foot Rock Buoy 4; and north of a line ranging 290° from Sand Point toward Wickford Harbor Light.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(c) *Bristol Harbor*—(1) *Anchorage O.* South of the south line of Franklin Street extended westerly; west of a line bearing 164°30' parallel to and 400 feet westerly from the State harbor line between Franklin and Constitution Streets, and of a line ranging 244° from a point on the north line of Constitution Street extended 400 feet beyond the State harbor line toward Usher Rock Buoy 3; and north of the north line of Union Street extended to the Popasquash Neck shore.

(i) Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

(d) *The regulations.* (1) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in the entrances to Narragansett Bay, in Newport Harbor, or in Bristol Harbor, outside of the anchorage areas defined in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this section.

(2) Anchors must not be placed outside the anchorage areas, nor shall any vessel be so anchored that any portion of the hull or rigging shall at any time extend outside the boundaries of the anchorage area.

(3) Any vessel anchoring under the circumstances of great emergency outside the anchorage areas must be placed near the edge of the channel and in such position as not to interfere with the free navigation of the channel, nor obstruct the approach to any pier, nor impede the movement of any boat, and shall move away immediately after the emergency ceases, or upon notification by an officer of the Coast Guard.

(4) A vessel upon being notified to move into the anchorage limits or to shift its position on anchorage grounds must get under way at once or signal for a tug, and must change position as directed with reasonable promptness.

(5) Whenever the maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, any officer of the Coast Guard is hereby empowered to shift the position of any vessel anchored within the anchorage areas, of any vessel anchored outside the anchorage areas, and of any vessel which is so moored or anchored as to impede or obstruct vessel movements in any channel.

(6) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of the law for obstructing navigation or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, or for otherwise violating the law.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 110.145, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

#### § 110.147 New London Harbor, Conn.

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Anchorage A.* In the Thames River east of Shaw Cove, bounded by lines connecting points which are the following bearings and distances from Monument, Groton (latitude 41°21'18" N., longitude 72°04'48" W.): 243°, 1,400 yards; 246°, 925 yards; 217°, 1,380 yards; and 235°, 1,450 yards.

(2) *Anchorage B.* In the Thames River southward of New London, bounded by lines connecting points which are the following bearings and distances from New London Harbor Light (latitude

§ 110.148

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

41°18'59" N., longitude 72°05'25" W.): 002°, 2,460 yards; 009°, 2,480 yards; 026°, 1,175 yards; and 008°, 1,075 yards.

(3) *Anchorage C.* In the Thames River southward of New London Harbor, bounded by lines connecting a point bearing 100°, 450 yards from New London Harbor Light, a point bearing 270°, 575 yards from New London Ledge Light (latitude 41°18'21" N., longitude 72°04'41" W.), and a point bearing 270°, 1,450 yards from New London Ledge Light.

(4) *Anchorage D.* In Long Island Sound approximately two miles west-southwest of New London Ledge Light, bounded by lines connecting points which are the following bearings and distances from New London Ledge Light: 246°, 2.6 miles; 247°, 2.1 miles; 233°, 2.1 miles; and 235°, 2.6 miles.

(5) *Anchorage E.* The waters at the mouth of New London Harbor one mile southeast of New London Ledge Light beginning at latitude 41°17'26" N., longitude 72°04'21" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 41°17'38" N., longitude 72°03'54" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 41°16'50" N., longitude 72°03'16" W.; and thence southwesterly to latitude 41°16'38" N. longitude 72°03'43" W.; and thence northwesterly to the point of beginning.

(6) *Anchorage F.* The waters off the mouth of New London Harbor two miles southeast of New London Ledge Light beginning at latitude 41°16'00" N., longitude 72°03'13" W.; thence westerly to latitude 41°16'00" N., longitude 72°03'38" W.; thence northerly to latitude 41°16'35" N., longitude 72°03'38" W.; thence easterly to latitude 41°16'35" N., longitude 72°03'13" W.; and thence southerly to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations*—(1) Anchorage A is for barges and small vessels drawing less than 12 feet.

(2) Anchorage F is reserved for the use of naval vessels and, except in cases of emergency, no other vessel may anchor in Anchorage F without permission from the Captain of the Port, New London, CT.

(3) Except in emergencies, vessels shall not anchor in New London Harbor or the approaches thereto outside the anchorages defined in paragraph (a) of

this section unless authorized to do so by the Captain of the Port.

[CGD3-80-4A, 46 FR 48193, Oct. 1, 1981, as amended by CGD3 85-56, 51 FR 32318, Sept. 11, 1986]

§ 110.148 Johnsons River at Bridgeport, Conn.

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* In Johnsons River, beginning at a point "A" latitude 41°10'12.3", longitude 73°09'50.2"; thence westerly to a point "B" latitude 41°10'12.3", longitude 73°09'52.1"; thence southwesterly to point "C" latitude 41°10'10", longitude 73°09'54.9"; thence south southwesterly to point "D" latitude 41°10'05", longitude 73°09'56.1"; thence southeasterly to point "E" latitude 41°10'04", longitude 73°09'55.9"; thence northeasterly to point "F" latitude 41°10'05", longitude 73°09'54.5"; thence northerly to point "G" latitude 41°10'05.8", longitude 73°09'54.5"; thence northeasterly to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* The anchorage is for use by commercial and pleasure craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings will be allowed. The anchoring of vessels and placing of temporary anchors or mooring piles are under the jurisdiction of the local harbor master. Fixed mooring piles or stakes will not be allowed.

§ 110.150 Block Island Sound, N.Y.

(a) *The anchorage ground.* A ¾- by 2-mile rectangular area approximately 3 miles east-northeast of Gardiners Island with the following coordinates: latitude 41°06'12" N., longitude 72°00'05" W., latitude 41°07'40" N., longitude 72°01'54" W.; latitude 41°08'12" N., longitude 72°01'10" W.; latitude 41°06'46" N., longitude 71°59'18" W.

(b) *The regulations.* This anchorage ground is for use of U.S. Navy submarines. No vessel or person may approach or remain within 500 yards of a U.S. Navy submarine anchored in this anchorage ground.

[CGFR 70-114A, 36 FR 5604, Mar. 25, 1971]

§ 110.155 Port of New York.

(a) *Long Island Sound*—(1) *Anchorage No. 1.* Southwest of a line between Neptune Island and Glen Island ranging

from Aunt Phebe Rock Light and tangent to the north edge of Glen Island; southwest of a line tangent to the northeast edge of Glen Island and Goose Island breakwater; southwest of a line bearing southeasterly from the southwest end of Goose Island breakwater and on range with the south gable of the Casino on the northeast end of Glen Island; west of a line ranging from the east edge of Goose Island breakwater to the west edge of the north end of Hart Island; west of Hart Island; and northwest of a line extending from Hart Island Light to Locust Point; excluding from this area, however, (i) the waters northeast of a line ranging 303° from the southwest end of Hart Island; northwest of a line ranging from the water tank at the north end of Davids Island 207°40' to the northwest end of City Island; and south of latitude 40°52'12"; and (ii) the waters west of Hunter Island; and south of a line ranging from the most southerly end of Glen Island tangent to the most northerly end of Hunter Island.

(i) Boats shall not anchor in this area in buoyed channels.

(ii) Boats shall be so anchored as to leave at all times an open, usable channel, at least 50 feet wide, west and south of Glen Island.

NOTE: Special anchorage areas in this anchorage are described in §110.60.

(2) *Anchorage No. 1-A.* Southwest of a line ranging from Duck Point, Echo Bay, through Bailey Rock Lighted Buoy 3 BR; northwest of a line ranging from Hicks Ledge Buoy 2H to Old Tom Head Rocks Buoy 4; and north of a line ranging from Old Tom Head Rocks Buoy 4 to the southernmost point of Davenport Neck.

NOTE: The special anchorage area in this anchorage is described in §110.60(b-1).

(3) *Anchorage No. 1-B.* West of a line ranging from the point on the southwest side of the entrance to Horseshoe Harbor, Larchmont, to Hicks Ledge Buoy 2H; north of a line ranging from Hicks Ledge Buoy 2H to Duck Point; and in Echo Bay north and west of the channel.

NOTE: The special anchorage area in this anchorage is described in §110.60(b-1).

(4) *Anchorage No. 2.* West of a line from Locust Point tangent to the northeasterly sea wall at Throgs Neck.

NOTE: Special anchorage areas in this anchorage are described in §110.60.

(5) *Anchorage No. 3.* Northeast of a line from the south side of Barker Point to Gangway Rock Bell Buoy 27; southeast of a line from Gangway Rock Bell Buoy 27 to Sands Point Reef Lighted Buoy 25; and southwest of a line from Sands Point Reef Lighted Buoy 25 through Sands Point Light to Sands Point.

(6) *Anchorage No. 4.* Manhasset Bay, excluding the seaplane restricted area described in §207.35; and that portion of Long Island Sound northeast of a line ranging from Stepping Stones Light through Elm Point Buoy 2 to Elm Point; southeast of a line ranging from Stepping Stones Light to Gangway Rock Bell Buoy 27; and southwest of Anchorage No. 3.

NOTE: Special anchorage areas in this anchorage are described in §110.60.

(7) *Anchorage No. 5.* In Little Neck Bay; and east of a line ranging from Fort Totten flagpole to Hart Island Light; and south of Anchorage No. 4.

NOTE: Special anchorage areas in this anchorage are described in §110.60.

(b) *East River—(1) Anchorage No. 6.* On Hammond Flats north of a line bearing 260° from the head of the pier on Throgs Neck at the foot of Pennyfield Avenue to the north tower of Bronx-Whitestone Bridge at Old Ferry Point.

(2) *Anchorage No. 7.* South of a line from Whitestone Point to the outer end of Willets Point Wharf.

(3) *Anchorage No. 8.* North of a line bearing 259° between the north tower of the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge at Old Ferry Point and a point at latitude 40°47'57", longitude 73°52'16"; thence east of a line bearing 0° to latitude 40°48'06"; thence southeast of a line parallel to the bulkhead extending northeasterly to latitude 40°48'20"; thence north of a line bearing 296° to shore.

(4) *Anchorage No. 9.* East of a line from College Point Reef Light tangent to the west side of College Point; and south of a line from College Point Reef Light to Whitestone Point.

(5) *Anchorage No. 10.* An area in Flushing Bay, beginning at a point on

shore at La Guardia Airport at latitude 40°46'49", longitude 73°52'21"; thence to latitude 40°47'20", longitude 73°51'55"; and thence to a point on shore at College Point at latitude 40°47'38", longitude 73°51'15"; and an area on the west side of Bowery Bay, beginning at a point on shore at latitude 40°46'58", longitude 73°53'46"; thence to latitude 40°47'03", longitude 73°53'39"; thence to latitude 40°47'00", longitude 73°53'31"; thence to latitude 40°46'55", longitude 73°53'32"; and thence to a point on shore at latitude 40°46'49", longitude 73°53'39".

NOTE: Special anchorage areas in this anchorage are described in § 110.60.

(6) *Anchorage No. 11.* An area in East River beginning at a point on a pierhead at latitude 40°47'55", longitude 73°53'19.5"; thence to latitude 40°47'40", longitude 73°51'58"; and thence to a point on shore at latitude 40°47'16", longitude 73°52'15".

(7) [Reserved]

(8) *Anchorage No. 14.* In Halletts Cove, east of a line from a point on shore 100 feet west of the southerly prolongation of 2d Street, Astoria, to Gibbs Point.

(c) *Hudson River*—(1) *Anchorage No. 16.* North of a line on a range with the north side of the north pier of the Union Dry Dock and Repair Company Shipyard, Edgewater, New Jersey; west of a line ranging 25° from a point 120 yards east of the east end of said pier to a point (500 yards from the shore and 915 yards from the Fort Lee flagpole) on a line ranging approximately 100°22' from the Fort Lee flagpole toward the square chimney on the Medical Center Building at 168th Street, Manhattan; and south of said line ranging between the Fort Lee flagpole and the square chimney on the Medical Center Building.

(i) When the use of Anchorage No. 16 is required by naval vessels, the vessels anchored therein shall move when the Captain of the Port directs them.

(2) *Anchorage No. 17.* North of a line bearing 66° from shore to a point at latitude 40°51'34", longitude 73°56'54"; thence west of a line bearing 29° to latitude 40°52'27", longitude 73°56'16"; thence 20° to latitude 40°54'17", longitude 73°55'23"; thence 15° to latitude 40°56'20", longitude 73°54'39"; thence south of a line bearing 284° to shore.

(i) When the use of Anchorage No. 17 is required by naval vessels, the vessels anchored therein shall move when the Captain of the Port directs them.

(3) *Anchorage No. 18-A.* East of lines bearing 8° from the northwest corner of the crib icebreaker north of the New York Central Railroad Company drawbridge across Spuyten Duyvil Creek (Harlem River) to a point 250 yards offshore and on line with the New York Central Railroad signal bridge at the foot of West 231st Street, extended, at Spuyten Duyvil, Bronx, New York; thence bearing 19° to the channelward face of the Mount St. Vincent Dock at the foot of West 261st Street, Riverdale, Bronx, New York.

(i) When the use of Anchorage No. 18-A is required by naval vessels the vessels anchored therein shall move when the Captain of the Port directs them.

(4) [Reserved]

(5) *Anchorage No. 19.* An area located east of the Weehawken-Edgewater Channel beginning at a point on the Manhattan shoreline at latitude 40°46'47.8" N., longitude 73°59'22.3" W.; thence to latitude 40°46'59.8" N., longitude 73°59'52.8" W.; thence to latitude 40°47'42.5" N., longitude 73°59'18" W.; thence to latitude 40°48'27" N., longitude 73°58'45.5" W.; thence to latitude 40°49'28" N., longitude 73°58'06.2" W.; thence to latitude 40°50'15.5" N., longitude 73°57'18" W.; thence to latitude 40°51'02.3" N., longitude 73°56'59" W.; thence to a point on the Manhattan shoreline at latitude 40°51'00.8" N., longitude 73°56'51" W.; thence following the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(i) No vessel may anchor in Anchorage No. 19 without permission from the Captain of the Port.

(ii) Each vessel shall report its position within Anchorage No. 19 to the Captain of the Port immediately after anchoring.

(iii) No vessel may conduct lightering operations in Anchorage No. 19 without permission from the Captain of the Port.

(iv) When the use of Anchorage No. 19 is required by naval vessels, the vessels anchored therein shall move when the Captain of the Port directs them.

(v) No vessel over 800 feet, in length overall, or 40 feet in draft may anchor in Anchorage No. 19 unless it notifies

Coast Guard, DOT

§ 110.155

the Captain of the Port at least 48 hours before it arrives in New York Harbor.

(d) *Upper Bay*—(1) *Anchorage No. 20-A*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°42'02.5" N., 74°02'25.5" W.; to 40°42'06.5" N., 74°02'19.5" W.; to 40°42'05.0" N., 74°01'58.4" W.; to 40°41'54.5" N., 74°01'59.2" W.; thence to 40°41'53.0" N., 74°02'23.0" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(6), (d)(16), and (l).

(2) *Anchorage No. 20-B*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°41'47.0" N., 74°02'31.5" W.; to 40°41'42.0" N., 74°01'02.0" W.; to 40°41'35.3" N., 74°02'04.2" W., to 40°41'29.9" N., 74°02'07.8" W.; to 40°41'42.6" N., 74°02'32.7" W.; thence back to 40°41'47.0" N., 74°02'31.5" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(6), (d)(16), and (l).

(3) *Anchorage No. 20-C*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°41'42.0" N., 74°02'43.0" W.; to 40°41'25.4" N., 74°02'10.7" W.; to 40°41'01.7" N., 74°02'26.2" W.; to 40°41'09.0" N., 74°02'41.5" W.; to 40°41'20.0" N., 74°02'59.2" W.; thence back to 40°41'42.0" N., 74°02'43.0" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(6), (d)(16), and (l).

(4) *Anchorage No. 20-D*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°41'09.5" N., 74°02'49.5" W.; to 40°40'59.2" N., 74°02'27.9" W.; to 40°40'44.5" N., 74°02'37.5" W.; to 40°40'42.7" N., 74°03'07.6" W.; thence back to 40°41'09.5" N., 74°02'49.5" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(6), (d)(16), and (l).

(5) *Anchorage No. 20-E*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°40'38.2" N., 74°02'59.6" W.; to 40°40'39.4" N., 74°02'40.9" W.; to 40°40'09.2" N., 74°03'00.7" W.; to 40°40'24.4" N., 74°03'24.6" W.; thence back to 40°40'38.2" N., 74°02'59.6" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(6), (d)(16), and (l).

(6) No vessel may occupy this anchorage for a period of time in excess of 72 hours without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(7) *Anchorage No. 20-F*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°40'12.1" N., 74°03'41.6" W.; to 40°39'53.7" N., 74°03'10.8" W.; to 40°39'34.7" N., 74°03'23.3" W.; to 40°39'49.9" N., 74°03'57.8"

W.; thence back to 40°40'12.1" N., 74°03'41.6" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(9), (d)(16), and (l).

(8) *Anchorage No. 20-G*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°39'30.1" N., 74°04'08.0" W.; to 40°39'32.0" N., 74°03'53.5" W.; to 40°39'27.5" N., 74°03'42.5" W.; to 40°39'13.0" N., 74°03'51.0" W.; to 40°39'09.5" N., 74°04'23.1" W.; thence back to 40°39'30.1" N., 74°04'08.0" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(9), (d)(16), and (l).

(9) This anchorage is designated a naval anchorage. The Captain of the Port may permit commercial vessels to anchor temporarily in this anchorage, ordinarily not more than 24 hours, when the anchorage will not be needed for naval vessels. Upon notification of an anticipated naval arrival, any commercial vessel so anchored must relocate at its own expense.

(10) *Anchorage No. 21-A*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°40'22.5" N., 74°01'35.2" W.; to 40°40'20.5" N., 74°01'27.7" W.; to 40°39'48.9" N., 74°01'22.4" W.; to 40°38'54.7" N., 74°02'18.9" W.; to 40°39'03.0" N., 74°02'26.3" W.; thence back to 40°40'22.5" N., 74°01'35.2" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(16) and (l).

(11) *Anchorage No. 21-B*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°40'23.8" N., 74°02'10.9" W.; to 40°40'26.2" N., 74°01'49.5" W.; to 40°40'22.5" N., 74°01'35.2" W.; to 40°39'03.0" N., 74°02'26.3" W.; to 40°38'54.7" N., 74°02'18.9" W.; to 40°38'43.7" N., 74°02'30.3" W.; to 40°39'19.3" N., 74°03'03.3" W.; to 40°39'22.3" N., 74°03'02.4" W.; to 40°40'18.6" N., 74°02'25.5" W.; thence back to 40°40'23.8" N., 74°02'10.9" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(16) and (l).

(ii) No vessel with a draft of 10 feet (3.048 meters) or less may occupy this anchorage without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(12) *Anchorage No. 21-C*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°39'19.3" N., 74°03'03.3" W.; to 40°38'43.7" N., 74°02'30.3" W.; to 40°38'41.6" N., 74°02'32.5" W.; to 40°38'03.0" N., 74°02'48.7" W.; to 40°38'03.0" N., 74°03'03.5" W.; to 40°38'38.4" N., 74°03'15.5" W.; thence back to 40°39'19.3" N., 74°03'03.3" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(16) and (l).

§ 110.155

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(ii) No vessel with a draft of 33 feet (10.0584 meters) or less may occupy this anchorage without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(13) Anchorage No. 23-A. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°38'36.5" N., 74°04'13.5" W.; to 40°38'37.0" N., 74°03'49.0" W.; to 40°38'23.4" N., 74°03'37.2" W.; to 40°37'49.5" N., 74°03'25.7" W.; to 40°37'49.8" N., 74°03'50.1" W.; to 40°37'50.0" N., 74°03'50.2" W.; to 40°37'53.0" N., 74°04'07.0" W.; thence back to 40°38'36.5" N., 74°04'13.5" W..

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155 (d)(16) and (l).

(ii) No vessel may occupy this anchorage for a period of time in excess of 48 hours without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(iii) No vessel with a length overall in excess of 670 feet (204.216 meters) may occupy this anchorage without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(iv) No vessel with a draft of 40 feet (12.192 meters) or more may occupy this anchorage without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port unless it anchors within 5 hours after ebb current begins at the Narrows.

(v) See 33 CFR 334.85 for information on anchoring near the U.S. Navy restricted area adjacent to this anchorage.

(14) Anchorage No. 23-B. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°37'49.8" N., 74°03'50.1" W.; to 40°37'49.5" N., 74°03'25.7" W.; to 40°37'27.0" N., 74°03'18.1" W.; to 40°37'23.0" N., 74°03'59.0" W.; to 40°37'30.0" N., 74°04'04.0" W.; to 40°37'37.5" N., 74°03'46.0" W.; thence back to 40°37'49.8" N., 74°03'50.1" W..

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155(d)(13) (ii) and (iv), (d)(16), and (l).

(ii) No vessel with a length overall of 670 feet (204.216 meters) or less may occupy this anchorage without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(iii) See 33 CFR 334.85 for information on anchoring near the U.S. Navy restricted area adjacent to this anchorage.

(15) *Anchorage No. 24.* That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°37'23.0" N., 74°03'59.0" W.; to 40°37'27.0" N., 74°03'18.1" W.; to 40°36'40.1" N., 74°03'02.2" W.; to 40°36'25.5" N., 74°02'56.4" W.; to 40°36'21.0" N., 74°03'11.0" W.; to 40°36'25.0" N., 74°03'17.5" W.; thence back to 40°37'23.0" N., 74°03'59.0" W..

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155(d)(13) (ii) and (iv), (d)(16), and (l).

(ii) No vessel with a length overall of less than 800 feet (243.84 meters), or with a draft of less than 40 feet (12.192 meters) may occupy this anchorage without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(16) Any vessel anchored in or intending to anchor in Federal Anchorage 20-A through 20-G, 21-A through 21-C, 23-A and 23-B, 24 or 25 must comply with the following requirements:

(i) No vessel may anchor unless it notifies the Captain of the Port when it anchors, of the vessel's name, length, draft, and its position in the anchorage.

(ii) Each vessel anchored must notify the Captain of the Port when it weighs anchor.

(iii) No vessel may conduct lightering operations unless it notifies the Captain of the Port before it begins lightering operations.

(iv) Each vessel lightering must notify the Captain of the Port at the termination of lightering.

(v) No vessel may anchor unless it maintains a bridge watch, guards and answers Channel 16 FM, and maintains an accurate position plot.

(vi) If any vessel is so close to another that a collision is probable, each vessel must communicate with the other vessel and the Captain of the Port on Channel 16 FM and shall act to eliminate the close proximity situation.

(vii) No vessel may anchor unless it maintains the capability to get underway within 30 minutes except with prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(viii) No vessel may anchor in a "dead ship" status (propulsion or control unavailable for normal operations) without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(ix) Each vessel in a "dead ship" status must engage an adequate number of tugs alongside during tide changes. A tug alongside may assume the Channel 16 FM radio guard for the vessel after it notifies the Captain of the Port.

(x) No vessel may lighter in a "dead ship" status without prior approval from the Captain of the Port.

(e) *Lower Bay*—(1) *Anchorage No. 25*. That area enclosed by coordinates starting at 40°35'58.2" N., 74°02'18.4" W.; to 40°36'12.0" N., 74°01'29.0" W.; to 40°36'03.0" N., 74°00'52.5" W., to 40°34'57.5" N., 74°00'25.0" W.; to 40°34'40.0" N., 74°01'03.0" W.; to 40°34'53.0" N., 74°01'56.1" W.; to 40°35'23.9" N., 74°02'04.8" W.; thence back to 40°35'58.2" N., 74°02'18.4" W.

(i) See 33 CFR 110.155(d)(16) and (l).

(ii) When the use of this anchorage is required by naval vessels, any commercial vessels anchored therein must move when directed by the Captain of the Port.

(f) *Lower Bay*—(1) *Anchorage No. 26*. In Sandy Hook Bay south of a line extending from Point Comfort to Sandy Hook Point Light.

NOTE: Anchorages Nos. 49-F and 49-G in this area are reserved for vessels carrying explosives (see paragraphs (m)(2) and (3) of this section) and are excluded from use as general anchorages.

(i) Pleasure or commercial craft may not navigate or moor within 750 yards of the Naval Ammunition Depot Pier at Leonardo, New Jersey, nor anchor in the approach channel or the turning basin adjacent thereto.

(ii) When immediate action is required and representatives of the Coast Guard are not present in sufficient force to exercise effective control of shipping, the Commanding Officer of the Naval Ammunition Depot at Earle, New Jersey, may control the anchorage or movement of any vessel, foreign or domestic, to the extent he deems necessary to insure the safety and security of his command.

(2) *Anchorage No. 27*—(i) *Atlantic Ocean*. Beginning at Sandy Hook Light 15 to latitude 40°28'52", longitude 74°00'03"; thence to latitude 40°28'41", longitude 73°58'54"; thence to latitude 40°25'58", longitude 73°55'00"; thence 180° to latitude 40°23'46", thence 270° toward Highland Light and Sandy Hook shore; thence following the easterly shoreline of Sandy Hook to the point of beginning.

(ii) *Romer Shoal*. Beginning at latitude 40°27'30", longitude 73°55'00"; thence due north to latitude 40°29'05"; thence to latitude 40°31'25", longitude 74°00'55"; thence to latitude 40°32'11", longitude 74°01'41"; thence to latitude 40°32'12",

longitude 74°02'07"; thence 180° to latitude 40°31'27"; thence to latitude 40°30'13", longitude 74°00'07"; thence to the point of beginning.

(iii) *Flynns Knoll*. Beginning at Sandy Hook Channel Lighted Bell Buoy 18; thence along the north side of Sandy Hook Channel to Sandy Hook Channel Lighted Buoy; thence along the southwest side of Swash Channel to Junction Buoy; thence along the east side of Chapel Hill Channel to Chapel Hill Channel Buoy 2; and thence to the point of beginning.

(3) *Anchorage No. 28*. West of lines bearing 154°30' from Fort Wadsworth Light to Craven Shoal Lighted Bell Buoy 19A, thence in succession to the buoys marking the east side of West Bank and the buoys on the west side of Chapel Hill Channel to Southwest Spit Junction Lighted Gong Buoy, thence 182° to a line extending from Sandy Hook Point Light to Point Comfort; north of the latter line and the New Jersey shore; and east of a line bearing 353° from the head of the Keansburg Steamboat Pier at Point Comfort, through Great Kills Flat Buoy 4, to the Staten Island shore; excluding from this area, however, (i) the waters west of a line ranging from the stack on Hoffman Island 344° through the northeast corner of the T-shaped pier at South Beach; northwest of a line ranging from Great Kills Light 39° and tangent to the offshore face of the T-shaped pier at Midland Beach; and northeast of a line ranging from the stack on Swinburne Island 301° to the shore end of the north jetty at New Creek; and (ii) the waters west of a line ranging from Conover Light at Leonardo, New Jersey, 340° through Old Orchard Shoal Light; northwest of a line bearing 230° from the stack on Hoffman Island; and northeast of a line ranging from Great Kills Light 332° through Marine Park Light at Crooks Point.

NOTE: A special anchorage area in this anchorage is described in § 110.60(r-1).

(g) [Reserved]

(h) *Newark Bay*—(1) *Anchorage No. 34*. South of the bridge of the Central Railroad Company of New Jersey; west of lines from a point on the bridge 100 yards west of the west pier of the west lift span to Newark Bay Channel Buoy

§ 110.155

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

5, thence to the east end of the dike north of Shooters Island; north of the dike and a line ranging from the west end of the dike through Kill Van Kull Light 18 and Kill Van Kull Buoy 20; and east of a line 250 feet east of and parallel to the Singer Manufacturing Company bulkhead.

NOTE: A portion of this general anchorage is described as a special anchorage in § 110.60(r).

(2) [Reserved]

(3) *Anchorage No. 36.* South of Port Newark Terminal Channel; west of a line ranging from a point 200 yards west of Newark Bay Light 3 to a point 100 yards west of the west pier of the west lift span of the Central Railroad of New Jersey Bridge; and north of said bridge.

(4) *Anchorage No. 37.* North of the Central Railroad of New Jersey bridge; east of a line ranging from a point 200 yards east of the east pier of the east lift span of the bridge to a point 200 yards east of the east end of the lift span of the Pennsylvania-Lehigh Valley Railroad bridge; and south of the latter bridge.

NOTE: A portion of this general anchorage is described as a special anchorage in § 110.60(q).

(5) *Anchorage No. 38.* North of the Pennsylvania-Lehigh Valley Railroad bridge; east of lines ranging through a point 200 yards east of the east end of the lift span of the said bridge and the red channel buoys marking the dredged channel in Newark Bay and Hackensack River; and south of the Central Railroad Company of New Jersey bridge.

(6) *Anchorage No. 39.* Between the entrance channels of the Hackensack and Passaic Rivers, northwest of lines from the abutment of the Central Railroad of New Jersey bridge on the west side of the Hackensack River to Hackensack River Light 1, and thence to Newark Bay Light 5, and east of a line from said light ranging toward the southeast corner of the Texas Company wharf, and of a line ranging from the southeast corner of Gross Wharf to the abutment and end of fill of the Central Railroad of New Jersey bridge on the east side of the Passaic River.

(i) *Arthur Kill—(1) Anchorage No. 41.* The passage between Pralls Island and

Staten Island included between a line running 29° from the extreme northwest point of Pralls Island to a point on Staten Island and a line from the southern point of Pralls Island to the north side of the mouth of Neck Creek at Travis, Staten Island.

(2) *Anchorage No. 42.* East of lines ranging from the head of the Tottenville Shipyard Company pier at Tottenville, Staten Island, to the first pier of the Outerbridge Crossing west from the Staten Island shore, thence to Arthur Kill Light 10, thence to Arthur Kill Light 14, and thence to Arthur Kill Lighted Buoy 16; and south of a line from thence to Smoking Point.

(j) *Raritan Bay—(1) Anchorage No. 44.* An area in Raritan Bay located at the junction of Arthur Kill and Raritan River, beginning at a point at latitude 40°30'07", longitude 74°15'13"; thence to latitude 40°30'01", longitude 74°15'30"; thence to latitude 40°29'27", longitude 74°15'06"; thence to latitude 40°29'24", longitude 74°15'01"; thence to latitude 40°29'15", longitude 74°14'55"; thence to latitude 40°29'14", longitude 74°15'25"; thence to latitude 40°29'48", longitude 74°15'48"; and thence to the point of beginning.

(i) The anchorage is restricted to deep-draft vessels except that barges may moor in that portion of the anchorage southerly of latitude 40°29'22".

(ii) No vessel shall occupy the deep-draft portion of the anchorage for a longer period than 48 hours without a permit from the Captain of the Port.

(2) *Anchorage No. 45.* West of the Raritan Bay Channel leading into Arthur Kill; north of the Raritan River Channel leading into Raritan River; and east of the Cutoff Channel between Raritan River and Arthur Kill, except that part of the said area occupied by Anchorage No. 44.

(3) [Reserved]

(4) *Anchorage No. 46.* West of the west limit of Anchorage No. 28, as defined by a line bearing 353° from the head of the Keansburg Steamboat Pier at Point Comfort, through Great Kills Flat Buoy 4 to the Staten Island shore; north of Raritan Bay Channel as defined by the buoys and lights marking the north side of the channel, including Princess Bay; northeast of Raritan Bay Channel leading into Arthur Kill; and

south of a line bearing 243° from the gable of a house at Ward Point, Staten Island.

(5) *Anchorage No. 47.* South of the Raritan River Channel from opposite the Sun Oil Company pier at South Amboy to Raritan River Buoy 3; thence south of a line in the direction of Boundary Daybeacon to latitude 40°28'48.5", longitude 74°14'31.6"; thence south of lines through Raritan Bay Light 7B, Raritan Bay Light 3A, and the buoys marking the south side of Raritan Bay Channel Off Seguine Point to the west limit of Anchorage No. 28 as defined by a line bearing 353° from the head of the Keansburg Steamboat Pier through Great Kills Flat Buoy 4 to the Staten Island shore; and west of the latter line.

(i) Vessels shall not anchor in the channel to Keyport Harbor west of lines ranging from Keyport Channel Buoy 1 to Keyport Channel Buoy 9, thence through Keyport Channel Buoys 11 and 13 to the northeast corner of the easterly steamboat wharf; and east of a line extending from a point 400 yards west of Keyport Channel Buoy 1 tangent to the west shore at the mouth of Matawan Creek.

(k) [Reserved]

(l) *General regulations.* (1) No vessel in excess of 800 feet (243.84 meters) in length overall or 40 feet (12.192 meters) in draft may anchor unless it notifies the Captain of the Port at least 48 hours prior to entering Ambrose Channel.

(2) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in the navigable waters of the Port of New York outside of the anchorage areas established in this section, nor cast anchor within a cable or pipe line area shown on a Government chart, nor be moored, anchored, or tied up to any pier, wharf, or vessel in such manner as to obstruct or endanger the passage of any vessel in transit by, or to or from, adjacent wharves, piers, or slips.

(3) No vessel shall occupy for a longer period than 30 days, unless a permit is obtained from the Captain of the Port for that purpose, any anchorage for which the time of occupancy is not otherwise prescribed in this section. No vessel in a condition such that it is likely to sink or otherwise become a

menace or obstruction to navigation or anchorage of other vessels shall occupy an anchorage except in an emergency, and then only for such period as may be permitted by the Captain of the Port.

(4) Whenever, in the opinion of the Captain of the Port, such action may be necessary, that officer may require any or all vessels in any designated anchorage area to moor with two or more anchors.

(5) Every vessel whose crew may be reduced to such number that it will not have sufficient men on board to weigh anchor at any time shall be anchored with two anchors, with mooring swivel put on before the crew shall be reduced or released, unless the Captain of the Port shall waive the requirement of a mooring swivel.

(6) Anchors of all vessels must be placed well within the anchorage areas, so that no portion of the hull or rigging shall at any time extend outside the boundaries of the anchorage area.

(7) Any vessel anchoring under circumstances of great emergency outside of the anchorage areas must be placed near the edge of the channel and in such position as not to interfere with the free navigation of the channel nor obstruct the approach to any pier nor impede the movement of any boat, and shall move away immediately after the emergency ceases, or upon notification by the Captain of the Port.

(8) The Captain of the Port may grant a revocable permit for the habitual maintenance and use of a given mooring space in an anchorage area. Application information for a mooring permit is available from:

Coast Guard Activities New York, Waterways Oversight Branch, 212 Coast Guard Drive, Staten Island, NY 10305.

(i) A mooring permit is issued to an individual, for his exclusive use, of a specific mooring, of a specific type, at a specific location, for a specific vessel.

(ii) Mooring permits shall expire on April 30 of the year after issuance.

(iii) Mooring permits are not transferable.

(iv) Moorings are shown on the large scale chart which may be seen at the office of the Captain of the Port—New York.

§ 110.155

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(v) Mooring anchor, chain, and pendant (if applicable) requirements are shown in Table 110.155(l)(7). These requirements may be waived or modified by the Captain of the Port upon written request from the applicant for such waiver or modification.

(vi) The mooring buoy shall be white in color with the Captain of the Port mooring permit number, in black letters, clearly visible at all times. The buoy is to extend not less than 1 foot above the surface of the water at all times, exclusive of flagstuffs, rings, quick pickup devices, etc.

(vii) All required equipment shall be provided by, installed by, and remain the property of the permit holder.

(viii) Mooring equipment should be raised at least every 2 years, inspected for deterioration and replaced if necessary.

(ix) Each person holding a mooring permit shall make what the Captain of the Port—New York considers reasonable use of the mooring. Nonuse of a mooring up to 30 days during the boating season is deemed reasonable.

(x) Moorings for which permits have expired without renewal or have been revoked by the Captain of the Port—New York shall be removed by the owner within 10 days of such expiration or revocation.

(xi) Granting of a Captain of the Port—New York mooring permit does not give a right of access across private property. Arrangements for access shall be made by the permit holder.

(xii) Each person to whom a Captain of the Port—New York mooring permit is issued agrees to hold harmless the United States, its officers, agents, and employees, for any death, personal injury, or damage which may result from the use of the permit or the rights granted under the permit.

(xiii) No vessel shall continuously occupy a mooring when a vessel in regular traffic requires the berth or when navigation would be menaced or inconvenienced thereby.

(xiv) No vessel shall moor in any anchorage in such a manner as to interfere with the use of a duly authorized mooring buoy. Nor shall any vessel moored to a buoy authorized by a Captain of the Port—New York permit be moored such that any portion of that vessel comes within 50 feet of a marked or dredged channel.

(xv) No vessel shall be navigated within the limits of an anchorage at speed exceeding 6 knots when in the vicinity of a moored vessel.

(xvi) In an emergency the Captain of the Port may shift the position of any unattended vessel moored in or near any anchorage.

TABLE 110.155(L)(7)

Vessel length, in feet	Anchor weight, in pounds	Anchor type	Anchor scope	Chain size in inches	Pendant length in feet	Pendant safe working load minimum
15 or less .....	100 .....	Mushroom or navy.	3x MHW .....	5/16 .....	4 .....	4x anchor weight.
Greater than 15 but not greater than 21.	150 .....	Mushroom or navy.	3x MHW .....	3/8 .....	8 .....	Do.
Greater than 21 but not greater than 26.	200 .....	Mushroom or navy.	3x MHW .....	3/8 .....	10 .....	Do.
Greater than 26 .....	10 per foot of vessel length.	Mushroom or navy.	3x MHW .....	1/2 for anchor of 400 lb or less, 5/8 if greater than 400 lb.	10 .....	Do.

(9) Barge dispensing stations and stake boats may be anchored in such places as the Captain of the Port may designate.

(10) Upon approval of the District Engineer, Corps of Engineers, the Captain of the Port may permit wrecking plant

or other vessels legally engaged in recovering sunken property, or in laying or repairing pipe lines or cables legally established, or plant engaged in dredging operations, to anchor within channels of the Port of New York. Permit issued by the Captain of the Port is not

necessary for plant engaged upon works of river and harbor improvement under the supervision of the District Engineer, but the District Engineer will notify the Captain of the Port in advance of all such proposed work.

(11) Whenever the maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, the Captain of the Port is hereby empowered to shift the position of any vessel anchored within the anchorage areas, of any vessel anchored outside the anchorage areas, of any vessel which is so moored or anchored as to impede or obstruct vessel movements in any channel or obstruct or interfere with range lights and of any vessel which, lying at the exterior end of a pier or alongside an open bulkhead, obstructs or endangers the passage of vessels in transit by, or to or from, adjacent wharf property or impedes the movements of vessels entering or leaving adjacent slips.

(12) A vessel upon being notified to move into the anchorage limits or to shift its position on anchorage grounds, shall get under way at once or signal for a tug, and shall change position as directed, with reasonable promptness.

(13) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving any vessel or the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of law for obstructing navigation or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, or for otherwise violating law.

(14) Any vessel prohibited by these rules from anchoring in a specific anchorage because of the vessel's length or draft may anchor in the anchorage with permission from the Captain of the Port.

(m) *Anchorage for vessels carrying explosives.*

(1) [Reserved]

(2) *Anchorage No. 49-F (emergency naval anchorage).* That portion of Sandy Hook Bay bounded by a line bearing 170°, 3,800 yards, from a point bearing 281°30', 2,050 yards from Sandy Hook Light; thence 260°, 500 yards; thence 350°, 3,800 yards; thence 080°, 500 yards, to the point of beginning.

(i) This anchorage is to be used for the anchorage of naval vessels during emergencies only.

(ii) No pleasure or commercial craft shall navigate or moor within this area at any time when naval vessels which are moored in the area display a red flag by day or a red light by night.

(3) *Anchorage No. 49-G (naval anchorage).* That portion of Sandy Hook Bay bounded by a line bearing 208°, 1,350 yards, from a point bearing 292°30', 3,600 yards, from Sandy Hook Light; thence 298°, 620 yards; thence 002°, 1,250 yards; thence 107°, 1,150 yards, to the point of beginning.

(i) No pleasure or commercial craft shall navigate or moor within this area at any time when vessels which are moored in the area display a red flag by day or a red light by night.

(n) *Regulations for explosive anchorages.* (1) Anchorages Nos. 49-F and 49-G are reserved for vessels carrying explosives. All vessels carrying explosives shall be within these areas when anchored, except as provided in paragraph (n)(6) of this section.

(2) A written permit shall be obtained from the Captain of the Port before vessels carrying explosives, or on which explosives are to be loaded, may proceed to the anchorages provided for them; and no vessel shall occupy a berth in such anchorage except by authority of such permit, which permit may be revoked at any time.

(3) Vessels used in connection with loading or unloading explosives on vessels in anchorage areas, including tugs and stevedore boats, shall carry a written permit from the Captain of the Port. The Captain of the Port may, in his discretion, require every person having business on board vessels which are being loaded with explosives, other than members of the crew, to have a pass from the Captain of the Port in such form as he shall prescribe. Such permit or pass shall be shown whenever required by him or by his authorized agents.

(4) Whenever any vessel not fitted with mechanical power anchors in the explosives anchorages while carrying explosives, the Captain of the Port may require the attendance of a tug upon such vessel when in his judgment such action is necessary.

§ 110.156

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(5) Vessels carrying explosives shall comply with the general regulations in paragraph (1) of this section when applicable.

(6) The District Engineer, Corps of Engineers, may authorize, in writing, a vessel carrying explosives for use on river and harbor works or on other work under Federal permit issued by the District Engineer to anchor in or near the vicinity of such work without a permit from the Captain of the Port. The District Engineer will prescribe the quantities of such explosives allowed on such vessel and the conditions under which they are to be stored and handled, and will furnish the Captain of the Port with a copy of such safety instructions together with a copy of his written authorization.

(7) Every vessel loading, unloading, transporting, or containing explosives shall display by day a red flag at least 16 square feet in area at its masthead, or at least 10 feet above the upper deck if the vessel has no mast, and shall display by night a red light in the same position specified for the flag.

(8) When local regulations of any place require previous local authority for the transfer of explosives or fireworks between vessels or between a vessel and a wharf or other place ashore, the Captain of the Port will permit the removal from the anchorage of such vessel containing explosives to any place covered by such local regulations only when he is satisfied that the required local authority has been granted.

NOTE: The anchorage in this section are regulated under Title I, Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 as stated in § 110.1a(a) of this part. The penalties for violating regulations under this Act are stated in § 110.1a(b) of this part.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 110.155, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 110.156 Randall Bay, Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* Southward of a line 312 feet south of and parallel to the south side of Casino Street; eastward of a line 215 feet east of and parallel to the east side of West Side Ave-

nue, said line extending southerly to a point 233 feet north of the prolonged north side of Clinton Street; northeastward of a line from the last-mentioned point to a point 243 feet southerly of the prolonged south side of Clinton Street and 210 feet east of the east side of Prospect Street; eastward of a line 210 feet east of and parallel to the east side of Prospect Street; northward of a line 25 feet north of and parallel to the prolonged north side of Suffolk Street; westward of a line 210 feet west of and parallel to the west side of South Long Beach Avenue, said line extending northerly to a point 222 feet south of the prolonged south side of Queens Street; southwestward of a line from the last-mentioned point to a point 74 feet northerly of the prolonged north side of Queens Street and 120 feet west of the west side of Roosevelt Avenue; and westward of a line 120 feet west of and parallel to the west side of Roosevelt Avenue.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) When applied for, a berth in this anchorage, if available, may be assigned to any vessel by the Captain of the Port of New York.

(2) The Captain of the Port is authorized to issue permits for maintaining mooring buoys within the anchorage. The method of anchoring these buoys shall be as prescribed by the Captain of the Port.

(3) No vessel shall anchor in the anchorage in such manner as to interfere with the use of a duly authorized mooring buoy.

(4) No vessel shall be navigated within the anchorage at a speed exceeding six knots.

(5) In case of emergencies, the Captain of the Port is authorized to shift the position of any unattended vessel moored in or near the anchorage.

§ 110.157 Delaware Bay and River.

(a) *The anchorage grounds—*(1) *Anchorage A off the entrance to the Mispillion River.* In Delaware Bay southwest of Brandywine Channel beginning at latitude 38°53'57" N., longitude 75°08'00" W., thence northwesterly to latitude 39°01'22" N., longitude 75°13'25" W., thence southwesterly to latitude 39°00'49" N., longitude 75°14'57" W., thence southeasterly to latitude 38°53'22" N., longitude 75°09'26" W.,

thence northeasterly to the point of beginning. Supervision over the anchoring of vessels and over all cargo transfer operations in Anchorage A is exercised by the Captain of the Port, Philadelphia. The regulations of paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this section do not apply to this anchorage.

(2) *Anchorage 1 off Bombay Hook Point.* On the southwest side of the channel along Liston Range, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point (approximately latitude 39°17'59", longitude 75°23'07") bearing 228 from Ship John Shoal Light, 167 yards southwest of the southwest edge of the channel along Liston Range; thence 228°, 2,000 yards; thence 318°, 8,000 yards; thence 48°, 2,000 yards; and thence 138°, 8,000 yards, to the point of beginning.

(3) *Anchorage 2 northwest of Artificial Island.* On the east side of the channel along Reedy Island Range, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point bearing 105° from the northernmost point of Reedy Island, 167 yards easterly of the east edge of the channel along Reedy Island Range; thence 105°, 800 yards; thence 195°, 4,500 yards; thence 285°, 800 yards to a point (approximately latitude 39° 28' 58", longitude 75° 33' 37") opposite the intersection of Reedy Island and Baker Ranges; and thence 15°, 4,500 yards, to the point of beginning.

(4) *Anchorage 3 southeast of Reedy Point.* Southeast of the entrance to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal at Reedy Point, bounded on the east by the west edge of the channel along Reedy Island and New Castle Ranges; on the west by a line beginning at a point on the west edge of the channel along Reedy Island Range at latitude 39°31'43", thence to a point bearing 168°30', 3,150 yards, from Chesapeake and Delaware Canal 2 Light, and thence to a point bearing 131°, 1,160 yards, from Chesapeake and Delaware Canal 2 Light; and on the north by a line running from the last-described point 113°30', approximately 813 yards, to the west edge of the channel along New Castle Range.

(5) *Anchorage 4 north of Reedy Point.* North of the entrance to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal at Reedy Point, on the west side of the river, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point (approximately latitude 39°33'51",

longitude 75°33'35") 344°58' true, 160 yards from Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Light 2; thence 306°26', 1,442 yards; thence 36°26', 377 yards; thence 126°26', 1,442 yards; thence 216°26', 377 yards to the point of beginning.

(6) *Anchorage 5 southeast of Pea Patch Island.* On the northeast side of the channel along New Castle Range, bounded as follows: Beginning at latitude 39°34'28", longitude 75°33'06"; thence 334°, 2,343 yards; thence 64°, 512 yards; thence 154°, 2,343 yards; and thence 244°, 512 yards, to the point of beginning.

(7) *Anchorage 6 off Deepwater Point.* Southeast of the entrance to Christina River, on the east side of the channel along Cherry Island Range, bounded as follows: Beginning at latitude 39°41'31", longitude 75°30'55"; thence 17°, 2,747 yards; thence 112°, 847 yards; thence 215°, 1,340 yards; thence 204°, 893 yards; thence 186°30', 500 yards; and thence 286°, 377 yards, to the point of beginning. Vessels must not cast anchor in the cable area at the lower end of this anchorage except in case of emergency.

(8) *Anchorage 7 off Marcus Hook.* (i) On the southeast side of the channel along Marcus Hook Range, bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
39°49'17.254" N	75°22'50.0994" W
39°48'39.984" N	75°23'17.238" W
39°47'45.309" N	75°25'01.278" W
39°47'43.111" N	75°26'00.186" W

(DATUM: NAD 83)

(ii) A vessel that is arriving from or departing for sea and that requires an examination by public health, customs, or immigration authorities shall anchor in the preferential area of this anchorage designated for the use of vessels awaiting quarantine inspection, this area being the waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 366 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
39°48'46.334" N	75°23'26.881" W

(DATUM: NAD 83)

(iii) Should the remainder of the anchorage be in use, the preferential area, when available, may be used by vessels not subject to quarantine inspection.

(9) *Anchorage 8 off Thompson Point.* On the south side of the channel along

Tinicum Range, between Thompson Point and the east side of Crab Point, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the south edge of the channel along Tinicum Range at longitude  $75^{\circ}18'24''$ ; thence easterly along the edge of the channel to longitude  $75^{\circ}17'54''$ ; thence  $179^{\circ}$ , 267 yards; thence  $260^{\circ}30'$ , 793 yards; thence  $358^{\circ}$ , 425 yards, to the point of beginning.

(10) *Anchorage 9 near entrance to Mantua Creek.* On the southeast side of the channel along Mifflin Range, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the southeast edge of the channel at longitude  $75^{\circ}14'26''$ ; thence northeasterly along the edge of the channel to longitude  $75^{\circ}12'01.5''$ ; thence  $203^{\circ}30'$ , 933 yards; thence  $233^{\circ}30'$ , 3,058 yards; and thence  $263^{\circ}30'$ , 933 yards, to the point of beginning. Vessels must not cast anchor in this anchorage in such manner as to interfere unreasonably with the passage of other vessels to and from Mantua Creek.

(11) *Anchorage 10 (naval) at Naval Base, Philadelphia.* On the north side of the channel along West Horseshoe Range, bounded as follows: Beginning at the southeasterly corner of Pier 7 (approximately latitude  $39^{\circ}53'11''$ , longitude  $75^{\circ}09'58.5''$ ); thence  $174^{\circ}$ , 525 yards, to the north edge of the channel along West Horseshoe Range; thence  $273^{\circ}30'$  along the edge of the channel, 880 yards; thence  $354^{\circ}$ , 433 yards, to the southeasterly corner of Pier 1; and thence  $88^{\circ}30'$ , 875 yards, to the point of beginning. This is a restricted naval anchorage.

(12) *Anchorage 11 at Gloucester.* On the east side of the channel south of the Walt Whitman Bridge at Gloucester, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the east edge of the channel at latitude  $39^{\circ}54'16''$ ; thence  $174^{\circ}30'$ , 500 yards, to latitude  $39^{\circ}54'02''$ , longitude  $75^{\circ}07'43''$ ; thence  $202^{\circ}$ , 1,133 yards; thence  $217^{\circ}30'$ , 1,142 yards, to the east edge of channel; thence northeasterly along the edge of the channel to the point of beginning.

(13) *Anchorage 12 between Gloucester and Camden.* On the east side of the channel adjoining and on the upstream side of Anchorage 11, from the Gloucester to Camden, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the east edge of the channel at latitude  $39^{\circ}54'16''$ ; thence

northerly along the edge of the channel to latitude  $39^{\circ}56'32.5''$ ; thence  $133^{\circ}$ , 283 yards to a point on a line 100 feet west of the established pierhead line; thence southerly along this line to latitude  $39^{\circ}54'34''$ ; thence  $196^{\circ}16'$ , 882 yards to latitude  $39^{\circ}54'08.5''$ ; thence  $354^{\circ}36'$ , 267 yards to the point of beginning. The area between New York Shipbuilding Corporation Pier No. 2 and the MacAndrews and Forbes Company pier, Camden, shall be restricted to facilitate the movement of carfloats to and from Bulson Street, Camden. The area in front of the Public Service Electric and Gas Company pier shall be restricted to facilitate the movement of vessels to and from the pier. Should the anchorage become so congested that vessels are compelled to anchor in these restricted areas, they must move immediately when another berth is available.

(14) *Anchorage 13 at Camden.* On the east side of the channel adjoining and on the upstream side of Anchorage 12, to Cooper Point, Camden, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the east edge of the channel at latitude  $39^{\circ}56'32.5''$ ; thence northerly along the edge of the channel to latitude  $39^{\circ}57'39.7''$ ; thence  $139^{\circ}$ , 217 yards to a point on a line 100 feet west of the established pierhead line; thence southerly along this line to latitude  $39^{\circ}56'26.5''$ ; thence  $313^{\circ}$ , 283 yards to the point of beginning.

(15) *Anchorage 14 opposite Port Richmond.* On the southeast side of the channel, north of Petty Island, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the southeast edge of the channel at longitude  $75^{\circ}05'43''$ ; thence  $163^{\circ}$ , 248 yards; thence  $253^{\circ}$ , 1,978 yards, to the southeast edge of the channel; and thence northeasterly along the edge of the channel to the point of beginning. Vessels having a draft of less than 20 feet must anchor southwest of Pier No. 11, Port Richmond. The area off the Cities Service Oil Company wharves, Petty Island, shall be restricted to facilitate the movement of vessels to and from the wharves.

(16) *Anchorage 15 off northeasterly end of Petty Island.* On the southeast side of the channel, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the southeast edge of the channel at longitude  $75^{\circ}05'34.7''$ ;

thence northeasterly along the southeast edge of the channel to longitude 75°05'09.5"; thence 171°, 198 yards; thence 260°30', 667 yards; and thence 351°, 198 yards, to the point of beginning. When necessary, this anchorage will be reserved for vessels under the custody of the United States, at which time other vessels may be required by the Captain of the Port to shift position.

(17) *Anchorage 16 between Port Richmond and Five Mile Point.* On the northwest side of the channel, bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the northwest edge of the channel at longitude 75°05'35"; thence northeasterly along the edge of the channel to longitude 75°04'20"; thence 328°, 125 yards; thence 243°, 450 yards; thence 251°, 475 yards; thence 257°, 1,042 yards; thence 174°30', 122 yards, to the point of beginning. When necessary, this anchorage will be reserved for vessels under the custody of the United States, at which time other vessels may be required by the Captain of the Port to shift position.

(b) *General regulations.* (1) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in Delaware Bay and River between Ship John Light and The Pennsylvania Railroad Company bridge at Delair, New Jersey, outside of the anchorage areas established in this section, or within a cable or pipe line area shown on a Government chart, or be moored, anchored, or tied up to any pier, wharf, or other vessel in such manner as to obstruct or endanger the passage of any vessel. When an emergency condition exists due to congestion in the prescribed anchorage areas in the Delaware River, the Captain of the Port may authorize the anchorage of vessels in locations other than the prescribed areas. Vessels so anchored must not be anchored within the channel limits. Any vessel anchored outside of the prescribed anchorage limits must move to a prescribed anchorage area when space becomes available.

(2) No vessel shall occupy any prescribed anchorage for a longer period than 48 hours without a permit from the Captain of the Port. Vessels expecting to be at anchor for more than 48 hours shall obtain a permit from the Captain of the Port for that purpose. No vessel in such condition that it is

likely to sink or otherwise become a menace or obstruction to navigation or anchorage of other vessels shall occupy an anchorage except in an emergency, and then only for such period as may be permitted by the Captain of the Port.

(3) Whenever, in the opinion of the Captain of the Port such action may be necessary, he may require any or all vessels in any designated anchorage area to moor with two or more anchors.

(4) [Reserved]

(5) Anchors shall be placed well within the anchorage areas, so that no portion of the hull or rigging will at any time extend outside of the anchorage area.

(6) Light-draft barges using the anchorages shall be anchored away from the deeper portions of the anchorages, so as not to interfere with the anchoring of deep-draft vessels. Any barges towed in tandem to an anchorage area shall be bunched together when anchoring.

(7) Upon approval of the District Engineer, Corps of Engineers, the Captain of the Port may permit wrecking plant or other vessels legally engaged in recovering sunken property, or in laying or repairing pipe lines or cables, or plant engaged in dredging operations, to anchor in channels. Such permission is not necessary for plant engaged upon works of river and harbor improvement under the supervision of the District Engineer, but the District Engineer will notify the Captain of the Port in advance of all such proposed work.

(8) [Reserved]

(9) A vessel upon being notified to shift its position shall get under way at once or signal for a tug and shall change position as directed with reasonable promptness.

(10) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving any vessel or the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of law for obstructing navigation or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the laws relating to lights and fog signals or other navigation laws and regulations.

(c) *Regulations for vessels carrying and handling explosives.* (1) All vessels carrying explosives as defined in and subject to Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 171 through 177, or on which such explosives are to be loaded, shall obtain a permit from the Captain of the Port, except as provided in paragraph (c)(5) of this section. The maximum amount of explosives for which a permit is required in 49 CFR Parts 171 through 177, which may be carried or loaded at any time by a vessel shall not exceed 800 tons, except in cases of great emergency or by special permit from the Captain of the Port. This written permit shall be obtained from the Captain of the Port before vessels carrying explosives or on which explosives are to be loaded within the weight limit specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, may anchor in any anchorage. Permits will not be issued for Anchorage 2 under any circumstances. Such permit may be revoked at any time. All vessels used in connection with loading, or unloading explosives shall carry written permits from the Captain of the Port, and shall show such permit whenever required by him or his representative.

(2) Vessels handling explosives shall be anchored so as to be at least 2,200 feet from any other vessel, but the number of vessels which may anchor in an anchorage at any one time shall be at the discretion of the Captain of the Port. This provision is not intended to prohibit barges or lighters from tying up alongside the vessels for the transfer of cargo.

(3) Whenever a vessel or barge not mechanically self-propelled anchors while carrying explosives or while awaiting the loading of explosives, the Captain of the Port may require the attendance of a tug upon such vessel or barge when in his judgment such action is necessary.

(4) Fishing and navigation are prohibited within an anchorage whenever occupied by an anchored vessel displaying a red flag.

(5) The District Engineer, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, may authorize, in writing, a vessel carrying explosives for use on river and harbor works or on other work under Department of the Army permit, to anchor in or near the

vicinity of such work. The Captain of the Port will prescribe the conditions under which explosives shall be stored and handled in such cases.

(6) Vessels carrying explosives or on which explosives are to be loaded, within the weight limit specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, shall comply with the general regulations in paragraph (b) of this section when applicable.

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving any vessel or the owner or person-in-charge of any vessel, and all others concerned, of the duties and responsibilities imposed upon them to comply with the regulations governing the handling, loading or discharging of explosives entitled "Subchapter C—Hazardous Materials Regulations" (49 CFR Parts 171 through 177).

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 77-212A, 47 FR 20579, May 13, 1982; CGD 3-80-3A, 48 FR 13418, Mar. 31, 1983; CCGD 3-82-31, 48 FR 23638, May 26, 1983; 48 FR 30622, July 5, 1983; CGD3-83-72, 49 FR 25444, June 21, 1984; CGD 92-050, 59 FR 39965, Aug. 5, 1994; CGD05-94-088, 60 FR 10020, Feb. 23, 1995]

#### § 110.158 Baltimore Harbor, MD.

(a) *The anchorage grounds—(1) Anchorage No. 1, general anchorage.* In the Patapsco River at Fort McHenry angle beginning at latitude 39°15'13", longitude 76°34'08.5"; thence southwest to latitude 39°15'10.5", longitude 76°34'12.5"; thence southeast to latitude 39°14'52.5", longitude 76°33'54"; thence east-southeast to latitude 39°14' 48", longitude 76°33'42"; thence northwest to the point of beginning. This anchorage shall be reserved for deep draft vessels and shall be used only by vessels waiting overnight to proceed to pier facilities. No vessel shall remain in this anchorage for more than 12 hours without a written permit from the Captain of the Port. Vessels anchored in this anchorage shall insure that they do not project into Fort McHenry Channel.

(2) *Anchorage No. 2, general anchorage.* In the Patapsco River beginning at latitude 39°15'01.43" N., longitude 76°33'43.39" W.; thence southeast to latitude 39°14'49.09" N., longitude 76°33'30.37" W.; thence northeast to latitude 39°14'58.49" N., longitude 76°33'15.63" W.; thence southeast to latitude 39°14'40.5"

N., longitude 76°32'57" W.; thence northeast to latitude 39°14'50" N., longitude 76°32'41.5" W.; thence northwest to latitude 39°15'17.2" N., longitude 76°33'10.0" W.; thence northwest to latitude 39°15'18.95" N., longitude 76°33'15.46" W.; thence west to latitude 39°15'18.90" N., longitude 76°33'25.63" W.; thence southwest to latitude 39°15'08.17" N., longitude 76°33'38.79" W., thence southwest to point of beginning. A vessel with a draft of over 24 feet may not use the anchorage. No vessel may remain in this anchorage for more than 72 hours without a written permit from the Captain of the Port.

(3) *Anchorage No. 3, general anchorage.* In the Patapsco River beginning at latitude 39°14'49.09" N, longitude 76°33'30.37" W; thence southeast to latitude 39°14'14.70" N, 76°32'54.10" W; thence northeast to latitude 39°14'24.10" N, longitude 76°32'39.36" W; thence northwest to latitude 39°14'58.49" N, longitude 76°33'15.63" W; thence southwest to point of beginning. A vessel with a draft of less than 24 feet may not use the anchorage. No vessel may remain in this anchorage for more than 72 hours without a written permit from the Captain of the Port.

(4) *Anchorage No. 4, general anchorage.* In the Patapsco River 1,000 yards southwest of Dundalk Marine Terminal beginning at latitude 39°14'18.5", longitude 76°32'38.5"; thence southeast to latitude 39°14'00", longitude 76°32'19"; thence southwest to latitude 39°13'53", longitude 76°32'31"; thence northwest to latitude 39°14'11", longitude 76°32'50"; thence northeast to the point of beginning. This is a general anchorage for vessels with drafts of less than 30 feet. No vessel shall remain in this anchorage for more than 72 hours without a written permit from the Captain of the Port.

(5) *Anchorage No. 5, general anchorage.* In the Patapsco River in the angle between Fort McHenry Channel and Curtis Bay Channel beginning at latitude 39°14'07", longitude 76°32'58.5"; thence southeast to latitude 39°13'34", longitude 76°32'24"; thence south-southwest to latitude 39°13'22", longitude 76°32'29"; thence west to latitude 39°13'21", longitude 76°33'12"; thence north-northeast to the point of beginning. This is a general anchorage for vessels having drafts

of 19 feet or less. No vessel shall remain in this anchorage for more than 72 hours without a written permit from the Captain of the Port.

(6) *Anchorage No. 6, general anchorage.* In the Patapsco River approximately 2,000 yards west of Sollars Point beginning at latitude 39°13'42.58" N, longitude 76°32'20.24" W thence southeast to latitude 39°13'20" N., longitude 76°31'56" W., thence northeast to latitude 39°13'34" N., longitude 76°31'33.5" W., thence northwest to latitude 39°14'02" N., longitude 76°32'02.9" W., thence southwest to latitude 39°13'50.5" N., longitude 76°32'20" W., thence south to point of beginning. A vessel with a draft over 20 feet may not use this general anchorage. No vessel may remain in this anchorage for more than 72 hours without a written permit from the Captain of the Port.

(7) [Reserved]

(8) *Dead ship anchorage.* The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
39°13'00.0"N	76°34'11.5"W
39°13'13.0"N	76°34'11.9"W
39°13'13.5"N	76°34'06.8"W
39°13'14.4"N	76°33'30.9"W
39°13'00.0"N	76°33'31.0"W

and thence to the point of beginning.

Datum: NAD 27

The primary use of this anchorage is to lay up dead ships. Such use has priority over other uses. A written permit from the Captain of the Port must be obtained prior to use of this anchorage for more than 72 hours.

(b) *General regulations.* (1) Except in cases where unforeseen circumstances create conditions of imminent peril, or with the permission of the Captain of the Port, no vessel shall be anchored in Baltimore Harbor and Patapsco River outside of the anchorage areas established in this section for more than 24 hours. No vessel shall anchor within a tunnel, cable or pipeline area shown on a Government chart. No vessel shall be moored, anchored, or tied up to any pier, wharf, or other vessel in such manner as to extend into established channel limits. No vessel shall be positioned so as to obstruct or endanger the passage of any other vessel.

(2) No vessel in such condition that it is likely to sink or otherwise become a

menace or obstruction to navigation or anchorage of other vessels, shall occupy an anchorage except in cases where unforeseen circumstances create conditions of imminent peril to personnel and then only for such period as may be authorized by the Captain of the Port.

(3) Whenever, in the opinion of the Captain of the Port, such action may be necessary, he may require any vessel in a designated anchorage area to moor with two or more anchors.

(4) Every vessel that will not have sufficient personnel on board to weigh anchor at any time shall be anchored with two anchors with mooring swivel, unless the Captain of the Port, upon application, waives this requirement.

(5) Light-draft barges shall be anchored away from the deeper portions of the anchorages, so as not to interfere with the anchoring of deep-draft vessels. Any barges towed in tandem to an anchorage area shall be nested together when anchoring.

(6) No vessel shall be navigated within an anchorage at a speed exceeding 6 knots.

(7) A vessel being notified by the Captain of the Port or his authorized representative to shift its position shall take steps to promptly make the change.

(8) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving any vessel, or the owner or person in charge of any vessel, from the penalties of law for obstructing navigation or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the laws relating to lights, day signals and fog signals or other navigation laws and regulations.

[CGFR 68-132, 33 FR 18439, Dec. 12, 1968; 33 FR 20039, Dec. 31, 1968]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 110.158, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

#### § 110.159 Annapolis Harbor, MD.

(a) *The Anchorage Grounds*—(1) *Naval Anchorage for Deep Draft Vessels*. In the Chesapeake Bay, bounded on the north by latitude 38°58'00"; on the east by a line bearing 203° from latitude 38°58'00", longitude 76°24'00"; on the south by latitude 38°56'30"; and on the west by a line bearing 139° from Greenbury Point

Shoal Light. This anchorage is reserved for deep draft naval vessels. Berths in the area will be assigned on application to the Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy.

(2) *Middle Ground Anchorage*. Beginning at a point in the Severn River 139°, 620 yards from Triton Light (located at the intersection of the northeast and southeast seawall of the Naval Academy grounds); thence easterly to a point 112°30', 970 yards from Triton Light; thence southeasterly to a point 274°, 1,045 yards from the radio tower at the tip of Greenbury Point; thence south-southeasterly to a point 233°30', 925 yards from the radio tower at the tip of Greenbury Point; thence west to a point 295°, 1,015 yards from Greenbury Point Shoal Light; thence northwesterly to the point of beginning.

(3) *South Anchorage*. In the Severn River, beginning at a point on the shoreline at Horn Point, Eastport, 168°, 1,190 yards from Triton Light; thence east to a point 294°, 1,075 yards from Greenbury Point Shoal Light; thence northwest to a point 143°, 595 yards from Triton Light; thence westerly to a point 209°, 700 yards from Triton Light; thence 180° to a point on the shoreline at Eastport. No vessel shall anchor within 100 feet of any wharf, marine railway, or other structure without the permission of the owner thereof.

(4) *Naval Anchorage for Small Craft*. In the Severn River, beginning at a point 80 feet off the southeast seawall of the Naval Academy bearing 132° from Triton Light; thence easterly to a point 072°30', 285 yards from Triton Light; thence southeasterly to a point 109°, 785 yards from Triton Light; thence westerly to a point 211°, 537 yards from Triton Light; thence northwesterly to a point 45 yards off the southeast seawall of the Naval Academy bearing 214°, 535 yards from Triton Light; thence northeasterly to the point of beginning. Except in the case of emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in this area without the permission of the Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy. Anchorages will be assigned upon request to the Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy.

(5) *Spa Creek Anchorage.* In Spa Creek, those waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
38°58'37.3" N	76°28'48.1" W
38°58'36.1" N	76°28'57.8" W
38°58'31.6" N	76°29'03.3" W
38°58'26.7" N	76°28'59.5" W

Datum: NAD 83

NOTE: The City Council of Annapolis has promulgated local ordinances to the control building of structures, and mooring and anchorage of vessels in anchorages (a)(3), and (a)(5). These local ordinances will be enforced by the local Harbor Master.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Except in the case of emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in the area to the north and east of the Annapolis Channel bounded on the east by Greenbury Point; on the south by a line bearing 270° from the southern tip of Greenbury Point; on the west by the Annapolis Channel; on the north by the southern boundary of the cable area and the shoreline of the Government reservation and Carr Creek.

(2) Except in the case of emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in Annapolis Harbor to the westward of the dredged channel and northward of the southern boundary of the South Anchorage outside of the established anchorage areas, except in Spa Creek and the area to the southwestward of the Naval anchorage for small craft. No vessel shall be so anchored that any part of the vessel extends at any time within this area. Any vessel anchoring, under great emergency, within this area shall be placed as close to an anchorage area as practicable, and shall move away immediately after the emergency ceases.

(3) No vessel shall be anchored in the cable and pipeline area, lying between the Naval Academy and the Naval Ship Research and Development Laboratory and having the following limits: Southeastern limit, from Triton Light 072° to white "Cable Crossing" sign at the Naval Ship Research and Development Laboratory; northwestern limit, a line bearing 054° from the Capitol Dome.

(4) Except in the case of emergency, no vessel shall be anchored, without permission of the Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy, in the Naval Academy Drill area described as follows:

That portion of the Severn River lying to the northeastward of the Naval Academy, bounded on the north by the State Highway Bridge and on the south by the northern limit of the cable and pipeline area, excluding that area off the eastern shoreline enclosed by a line bearing approximately 131° from the eastern abutment of the State Highway Bridge to the vicinity of Ferry Point. This drill area also includes the lower part of Dorseys Creek below the Naval Academy Drawbridge. Requests to anchor in this drill area shall be made to the Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy.

(5) The restrictions in this section do not apply to the anchoring or marking by buoys of apparatus used for the purpose of taking seafood, except within the cable or pipeline area described in paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

(6) The regulations in paragraph (b) of this section shall be enforced by the Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy, and such agencies as he may designate.

[CGFR 68-97, 34 FR 9677, June 20, 1969, as amended by CGD 05-81-15R, 47 FR 29658, 29659, July 8, 1982; CGD05-93-103, 60 FR 27696, May 25, 1995; 60 FR 45776, Sept. 1, 1995]

**§ 110.166 York River, Va., naval anchorage.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* Between Yorktown and the Naval Mine Depot, beginning at latitude 37°15'34", longitude 76°31'25"; thence to latitude 37°15'25", longitude 76°31'39.5"; thence to latitude 37°16'21.5", longitude 76°32'46"; thence to latitude 37°17'07.5", longitude 76°34'17"; thence to latitude 37°17'55", longitude 76°35'14.5"; thence to latitude 37°18'05", longitude 76°35'01"; thence to latitude 37°17'20", longitude 76°34'07"; thence to latitude 37°16'33.5", longitude 76°32'34", and thence to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* This anchorage is reserved for the exclusive use of naval vessels and except in cases of emergency, no other vessel shall anchor therein without permission from the local naval authorities, obtained through the Captain of the Port, Norfolk, Virginia. Movement of vessels through the anchorage will not be restricted.

§ 110.168

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

§ 110.168 Hampton Roads, Virginia, and adjacent waters.

(a) *Anchorage Grounds*—(1) *Cape Henry Anchorage*. Anchorage A (Naval Anchorage). The waters bounded by the shoreline and a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°55'33.0" N.	76°02'47.0" W.
36°57'02.8" N.	76°03'02.6" W.
36°56'45.0" N.	76°01'30.0" W.
36°55'54.0" N.	76°01'37.0" W.

(2) *Chesapeake Bay, Thimble Shoals Channel Anchorages*—(i) *Anchorage B (Naval Anchorage)*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'58.0" N.	76°06'07.0" W.
36°57'11.0" N.	76°03'02.1" W.
36°55'48.8" N.	76°03'14.0" W.
36°56'31.8" N.	76°06'07.0" W.
36°57'04.0" N.	76°06'07.0" W.
36°57'08.5" N.	76°06'24.5" W.

(ii) *Anchorage C (Naval Anchorage)*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°58'54.8" N.	76°09'41.5" W.
36°58'18.8" N.	76°07'18.0" W.
36°57'27.0" N.	76°07'37.5" W.
36°58'04.0" N.	76°10'00.0" W.

(iii) *Anchorage D (Naval Anchorage)*. The waters bounded by the shoreline and a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°55'49.0" N.	76°10'32.8" W.
36°58'04.0" N.	76°10'02.1" W.
36°57'31.2" N.	76°07'54.8" W.
36°55'24.1" N.	76°08'28.8" W.

(iv) *Anchorage E (Commercial Explosive Anchorage)*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°59'58.7" N.	76°13'47.0" W.
36°59'08.2" N.	76°10'33.8" W.
36°58'13.0" N.	76°10'51.8" W.
36°59'02.0" N.	76°14'10.2" W.

(A) *Explosive Handling Berth E-1 (Explosives Anchorage Berth)*: The wa-

ters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 500 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°59'05.0" N.	76°11'23.0" W.

(3) *Hampton Roads Anchorages*—(i) *Anchorage F, Hampton Bar*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°59'51.6" N.	76°19'12.0" W.
36°59'25.2" N.	76°18'48.5" W.
36°58'49.1" N.	76°19'33.8" W.
36°59'25.0" N.	76°20'07.0" W.

(A) *Anchorage Berth F-1*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 400 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°59'16.7" N.	76°19'39.0" W.

(B) *Anchorage Berth F-2*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 400 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°59'31.8" N.	76°19'16.0" W.

(ii) *Anchorage G, Hampton Flats (Naval Explosives Anchorage)*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°59'25.0" N.	76°20'07.0" W.
36°58'49.1" N.	76°19'33.8" W.
36°57'41.4" N.	76°21'07.7" W.
36°57'34.6" N.	76°21'26.7" W.
36°57'31.1" N.	76°22'01.9" W.
36°58'07.0" N.	76°22'03.0" W.
36°58'54.8" N.	76°21'42.6" W.

(A) *Explosives Handling Berth G-1*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 500 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'50.0" N.	76°21'37.0" W.

(B) *Explosives Handling Berth G-2*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 500 yards and with the center located at:

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.168**

Latitude	Longitude
36°58'14.0" N.	76°21'01.5" W.

(C) *Explosives Handling Berth G-3*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 500 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°58'34.5" N.	76°20'31.0" W.

(D) *Explosives Handling Berth G-4*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 500 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°58'53.4" N.	76°20'05.0" W.

(iii) *Anchorage H, Newport News Bar*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°58'07.0" N.	76°22'03.0" W.
36°57'31.1" N.	76°22'01.9" W.
36°57'18.0" N.	76°24'11.2" W.
36°57'38.3" N.	76°24'20.0" W.
36°57'51.8" N.	76°22'31.0" W.

(4) *James River Anchorages*—(i) *Anchorage I, Newport News*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'06.7" N.	76°24'44.3" W.
36°56'22.6" N.	76°24'28.0" W.
36°56'03.0" N.	76°24'37.0" W.
36°57'53.7" N.	76°26'41.5" W.
36°58'23.0" N.	76°27'11.0" W.
36°58'48.5" N.	76°27'11.0" W.
36°58'35.4" N.	76°26'38.4" W.
36°57'51.7" N.	76°26'02.8" W.
36°57'30.6" N.	76°25'34.5" W.

(A) *Anchorage Berth I-1*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 400 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'08.5" N.	76°25'21.6" W.

(B) *Anchorage Berth I-2*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 400 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'22.4" N.	76°25'47.7" W.

(ii) *Anchorage J, Newport News Middle Ground*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'21.0" N.	76°22'22.1" W.
36°56'46.5" N.	76°22'39.3" W.
36°56'25.3" N.	76°23'48.0" W.
36°57'10.2" N.	76°24'09.9" W.

(iii) *Anchorage K, Newport News Middle Ground*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'55.8" N.	76°20'31.9" W.
36°57'07.9" N.	76°20'32.2" W.
36°56'48.8" N.	76°20'20.1" W.
36°55'59.9" N.	76°22'11.7" W.
36°55'59.9" N.	76°24'00.0" W.
36°56'25.3" N.	76°23'48.0" W.
36°56'46.5" N.	76°22'39.3" W.
36°57'21.0" N.	76°22'22.1" W.
36°57'28.1" N.	76°21'11.7" W.

(A) *Anchorage Berth K-1*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'56.1" N.	76°20'31.5" W.
36°57'08.0" N.	76°20'32.2" W.
36°57'28.1" N.	76°21'11.7" W.

(B) *Anchorage Berth K-2*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'23.4" N.	76°21'58.5" W.
36°57'28.1" N.	76°21'11.7" W.
36°57'15.0" N.	76°20'46.4" W.
36°57'02.1" N.	76°21'09.5" W.

(C) *Anchorage Berth K-3*. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 300 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
36°57'12.9" N.	76°22'14.2" W.

(iv) *Anchorage Berth L, Craney Island Flats*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°56'48.8" N.	76°20'20.1" W.
36°56'04.2" N.	76°20'23.7" W.
36°55'59.9" N.	76°22'11.7" W.

§ 110.168

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(5) *Norfolk Harbor Channel Anchorages*—(i) *Anchorage M*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°55'37.6" N.	76°19'48.1" W.
36°55'22.1" N.	76°19'48.1" W.
36°55'20.5" N.	76°20'14.9" W.
36°55'36.8" N.	76°20'13.6" W.

(ii) *Anchorage N*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°54'35.3" N.	76°19'47.5" W.
36°54'03.9" N.	76°19'45.0" W.
36°53'55.0" N.	76°20'09.0" W.
36°54'43.5" N.	76°20'18.0" W.
36°54'47.2" N.	76°20'17.7" W.

(iii) *Anchorage O*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°53'28.0" N.	76°19'16.3" W.
36°53'00.0" N.	76°19'29.9" W.
36°53'04.9" N.	76°20'01.2" W.
36°53'28.0" N.	76°20'05.1" W.

(6) *Elizabeth River Anchorages*—(i) *Anchorage P, Lambert's Point*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°52'41.0" N.	76°20'07" W.
36°52'39.5" N.	76°20'37.8" W.
36°52'18.8" N.	76°20'34.3" W.
36°52'22.2" N.	76°20'03.8" W.

(ii) *Anchorage Q*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°52'17.8" N.	76°19'38.8" W.
36°52'01.1" N.	76°19'15.5" W.
36°51'56.4" N.	76°19'21.7" W.
36°52'12.6" N.	76°19'45.1" W.

(iii) *Anchorage R, Port Norfolk*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°51'45.7" N.	76°19'31.5" W.
36°51'45.8" N.	76°19'20.7" W.
36°51'37.8" N.	76°19'24.3" W.
36°51'32.5" N.	76°19'31.1" W.

Latitude	Longitude
36°51'40.7" N.	76°19'37.3" W.
36°51'45.7" N.	76°19'31.5" W.

(iv) *Anchorage S, Port Norfolk*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°51'42.1" N.	76°19'15.5" W.
36°51'33.1" N.	76°19'02.6" W.
36°51'31.9" N.	76°19'17.0" W.

(v) *Anchorage T, Hospital Point*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
36°51'05.4" N.	76°18'22.4" W.
36°50'54.2" N.	76°17'52.2" W.
36°50'36.7" N.	76°17'52.8" W.
36°50'33.6" N.	76°17'58.8" W.
36°50'49.3" N.	76°18'09.0" W.
36°50'50.3" N.	76°18'07.8" W.
36°50'56.2" N.	76°18'12.5" W.
36°51'01.8" N.	76°18'32.3" W.

(7) *Anchorage U, The Hague*. The waters of the basin known as "The Hague", north of the Brambleton Avenue Bridge, except for the area within 100 feet of the bridge span that provides access to and from the Elizabeth River.

(b) *Definitions*. As used in this section:

(1) "Dangerous cargo" means "certain dangerous cargo" as defined in § 160.203 of this title.

(2) *Class 1 (explosive) materials* means Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, and 1.4 explosives, as defined in 49 CFR 173.50.

(c) *General regulations*. (1) Except as otherwise provided, this section applies to vessels over 20 meters long and vessels carrying or handling dangerous cargo or Class 1 (explosive) materials while anchored in an anchorage ground described in this section.

(2) Except as otherwise provided, a vessel may not occupy an anchorage for more than 30 days, unless the vessel obtains a permit from the Captain of the Port.

(3) Except in an emergency, a vessel that is likely to sink or otherwise become a menace or obstruction to navigation or the anchoring of other vessels may not occupy an anchorage, unless the vessel obtains a permit from the Captain of the Port.

(4) The Captain of the Port may, upon application, assign a vessel to a specific berth within an anchorage for a specified period of time.

(5) The Captain of the Port may grant a revocable permit to a vessel for a habitual use of a berth. Only the vessel that holds the revocable permit may use the berth during the period that the permit is in effect.

(6) The Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District, may authorize the establishment and placement of temporary mooring buoys within a berth. Placement of a fixed structure within an anchorage may be authorized by the District Engineer, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

(7) If an application is for the long-term lay up of a vessel, the Captain of the Port may establish special conditions in the permit with which the vessel must comply.

(8) Upon notification by the Captain of the Port to shift its position within an anchorage, a vessel at anchor shall get underway at once or signal for a tug. The vessel shall move to its new location in a prompt manner.

(9) The Captain of the Port may prescribe specific conditions for vessels anchoring within the anchorages described in this section, including, but not limited to, the number and location of anchors, scope of chain, readiness of engineering plant and equipment, usage of tugs, and requirements for maintaining communications guards on selected radio frequencies.

(10) A vessel that does not have a sufficient crew on board to weigh anchor at any time shall have two anchors in place with a mooring swivel, unless the Captain of the Port shall waive this requirement. Members of the crew may not be released until the required anchors have been set.

(11) No vessel at anchor or at a mooring within an anchorage may transfer oil to another vessel unless the vessel has given the Captain of the Port the four hours advance notice required by § 156.118 of this title.

(12) Barges may not anchor in the deeper portions of anchorages or interfere with the anchoring of deep-draft vessels.

(13) Barges towed in tandem to an anchorage shall be nested together when anchored.

(14) Any vessel anchored or moored in an anchorage adjacent to the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Tunnel or I-664 Bridge Tunnel shall be capable of getting underway within 30 minutes with sufficient power to keep free of the bridge tunnel complex.

(15) A vessel may not anchor or moor in an anchorage adjacent to the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Tunnel or I-664 Bridge Tunnel if its steering or main propulsion equipment is impaired.

(d) *Regulations for vessels handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials.* (1) This paragraph (d) applies to every vessel, except a naval vessel, handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials.

(2) Unless otherwise directed by the Captain of the Port, each vessel handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials must be anchored or moored within Anchorage Berth E-1.

(3) Each vessel, including each tug and stevedore boat, used for loading or unloading dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials in an anchorage, must carry a written permit issued by the Captain of the Port.

(4) The Captain of the Port may require every person having business aboard a vessel handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials while in an anchorage, other than a member of the crew, to hold either a pass issued by the Captain of the Port or another form of identification prescribed by the Captain of the Port.

(5) Each person having business aboard a vessel handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials while in an anchorage, other than a member of the crew, shall present the pass or other form of identification prescribed by paragraph (d)(4) of this section to any Coast Guard boarding officer who requests it.

(6) The Captain of the Port may revoke at any time a pass issued under the authority of paragraph (d)(4) of this section.

(7) Each non-self-propelled vessel handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials must

have a tug in attendance at all times while at anchor.

(8) Each vessel handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials while at anchor must display by day a red flag in a prominent location and by night a fixed red light.

(e) *Quarantine Anchorage Regulations.*

(1) Anchorage Berth K-3 is the "Quarantine Anchorage".

(2) Any vessel that requires examination by quarantine, customs, or immigration authorities, but whose draft or size prevents it from using Anchorage Berth K-3, may anchor in another anchorage that it is otherwise authorized to use, if the vessel notifies the Captain of the Port and the agency that ordered the vessel to the "Quarantine Anchorage".

(f) *Regulations for Specific Anchorages.*

(1) *Anchorage A.* Except for a naval vessel, military support vessel, or vessel in an emergency situation, a vessel may not anchor in Anchorage A without the permission of the Captain of the Port. The Captain of the Port shall consult with the Commander, Naval Amphibious Base Little Creek, before granting a vessel permission to anchor in Anchorage A.

(2) *Anchorages B and C.* Except for a naval vessel, a vessel may not anchor in Anchorage B or C without the permission of the Captain of the Port. The Captain of the Port shall consult with the Commander, Naval Amphibious Base Little Creek, before granting a vessel permission to anchor in Anchorage B or C.

(3) *Anchorage D.* Except for a naval vessel or vessel in an emergency situation, a vessel may not anchor in Anchorage D without the permission of the Captain of the Port. The Captain of the Port shall consult with the Commander, Naval Amphibious Base Little Creek, before granting a vessel permission to anchor in Anchorage D.

(4) *Anchorage E.* (i) A vessel may not anchor in Anchorage E without a permit issued by the Captain of the Port.

(ii) The Captain of the Port shall give commercial vessels priority over naval and public vessels.

(iii) The Captain of the Port may at any time revoke a permit to anchor in Anchorage E issued under the authority of paragraph (f)(4)(i) of this section.

(iv) A vessel may not anchor in Anchorage Berth E-1, unless it is handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials.

(v) A vessel may not anchor within 500 yards of Anchorage Berth E-1 without the permission of the Captain of the Port, if the berth is occupied by a vessel handling or carrying dangerous cargoes or Class 1 (explosive) materials.

(5) *Anchorage F.* A vessel less than 700 feet long or having a draft less than 40 feet may not anchor in Anchorage F without the permission of the Captain of the Port.

(6) *Anchorage G.* (i) Except for a naval vessel, a vessel may not anchor in Anchorage G without the permission of the Captain of the Port.

(ii) When handling or transferring Class 1 (explosive) materials in Anchorage G, naval vessels must comply with Department of Defense Ammunition and Explosives Safety Standards, or the standards in this section, whichever are the more stringent.

(iii) When barges and other vessels carrying Class 1 (explosive) materials are berthed at the Ammunition Barge Mooring Facility, located at latitude 36°58'34" N., longitude 76°21'12" W., no other vessel, except a vessel that is receiving or offloading Class 1 (explosive) materials, may anchor within 1,000 yards of the Ammunition Barge Mooring Facility.

(iv) Whenever a vessel is handling or transferring Class 1 (explosive) materials while at anchor in Anchorage G, no other vessel may anchor in Anchorage G without the permission of the Captain of the Port. The Captain of the Port shall consult with the Commander, Naval Base Norfolk, before granting a vessel permission to anchor in Anchorage G.

(v) A vessel located within Anchorage G may not handle or transfer Class 1 (explosive) materials within 400 yards of Norfolk Harbor Entrance Reach.

(vi) A vessel may not handle or transfer Class 1 (explosive) materials within 850 yards of another anchored vessel, unless the other vessel is also handling or transferring Class 1 (explosive) materials.

(vii) A vessel may not handle or transfer Class 1 (explosive) materials within 850 yards of Anchorage F or H.

(7) *Anchorage I—Anchorage Berths I-1 and I-2.* A vessel that is 500 feet or less in length or that has a draft of 30 feet or less may not anchor in Anchorage Berth I-1 or I-2 without the permission of the Captain of the Port.

(8) *Anchorage K—(i) Anchorage Berths K-1 and K-2.* A vessel that is 500 feet or less in length or that has a draft of 30 feet or less may not anchor in Anchorage Berth K-1 or K-2 without the permission of the Captain of the Port.

(ii) A vessel that is arriving from or departing for sea and that requires an examination by public health, customs, or immigration authorities may anchor in the Anchorage Berth K-3.

(iii) Unless directed by the Captain of the Port, a vessel that does not require an examination by public health, customs, or immigration authorities may not anchor in Anchorage Berth K-3.

(iv) Every vessel using Anchorage Berth K-3 shall be prepared to move promptly under its own power to another location when directed by the Captain of the Port, and shall promptly vacate Anchorage Berth K-3 after being examined and released by authorities.

(v) When any vessel using Anchorage Berth K-3 is under the charge of a pilot, the pilot shall remain on board while the vessel is in Anchorage Berth K-3.

(vi) Any non-self-propelled vessel using Anchorage Berth K-3 shall have a tugboat in attendance while undergoing examination by quarantine, customs, or immigration authorities, except with the permission of the Captain of the Port.

(9) *Anchorage P.* (i) A vessel waiting to be loaded may not remain in Anchorage P longer than 48 hours, except when non-availability of loading facilities, inclement weather, ice conditions, or other circumstances beyond the vessel's control prohibit it from moving.

(ii) A vessel loaded with cargo may not remain in Anchorage P for more than 12 daylight hours without permission from the Captain of the Port.

(10) *Anchorage T.* Portions of this anchorage are a special anchorage area under §110.72aa of this Title during ma-

rine events regulated under §100.501 of this Title.

(11) *Anchorage U.* (i) A vessel may not anchor in Anchorage U unless it is a recreational vessel.

(ii) No float, raft, lighter, houseboat, or other craft may be laid up for any reason in Anchorage U without the permission of the Captain of the Port.

[CGD 05-88-17, 54 FR 605, Jan. 9, 1989; CGD 05-88-17, 54 FR 7190, Feb. 17, 1989, as amended by CGD 05-88-17, 54 FR 32419, Aug. 7, 1989; CGD 92-050, 59 FR 39965, Aug. 5, 1994]

#### § 110.170 Lockwoods Folly Inlet, N.C.

(a) *Explosives Anchorage.* Beginning at a point southeast of Shallotte Inlet at latitude 33°52'31", longitude 78°18'49"; thence south to latitude 33°51'31", longitude 78°18'42"; thence east to latitude 33°51'51", longitude 78°14'35"; thence north to latitude 33°52'52", longitude 78°14'40"; thence west to the point of beginning.

(b) *General regulations.* (1) This anchorage is reserved for the exclusive use of vessels carrying explosives.

(2) Vessels in this anchorage shall not anchor closer than 1,500 yards to one another. This provision is not intended to prohibit barges or lighters from lying alongside vessels for transfer of cargo.

(3) The maximum quantity of explosives aboard any vessel that may be in this anchorage is 8,000 tons.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner, master, or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of the law for obstructing navigation or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, etc.

[CGFR 69-1, 34 FR 839, Jan. 18, 1969]

#### § 110.173 Port of Charleston, SC.

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* (1) *Commercial Anchorage A.* This anchorage is located adjacent to the western edge of Folly Island Channel and southwest of Rebellion Reach and is bounded by the following coordinates:

32°45'34" N., 79°52'12" W.; to

32°46'17" N., 79°53'21" W.; to

32°45'51" N., 79°53'23" W.; to

32°45'34" N., 79°52'55" W.; thence back to 32°45'34" N., 79°52'12" W.

(2) *Commercial Anchorage B.* This anchorage is located adjacent to the south side of South Channel and bounded by the following coordinates:

32°45'28" N., 79°53'40" W.; to  
32°45'28" N., 79°54'46" W.; to  
32°45'19" N., 79°54'46" W.; to  
32°45'12" N., 79°54'06" W.; to  
32°45'16" N., 79°53'40" W.; thence back to  
32°45'28" N., 79°53'40" W.

(3) *Commercial Anchorage C.* This anchorage is located 1800 yards, 118° true from St. Michaels Church Spire and has a diameter of 500 yards. Vessels using this anchorage must anchor in the center.

(4) *Commercial Anchorage D.* This anchorage is located 51°30' true, 1375 yards from St. Michaels Church Spire and has a diameter of 1400 feet. The use of this anchorage is limited to loaded vessels for a period of not more than 24 hours.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in the main ship channels as defined by broken lines marking their boundaries on NOAA Chart 11524. Vessels must be anchored in such a way as not to interfere with the free navigation of channels in the port, including Cooper, Ashley, Wando Rivers, and Town Creek, nor to obstruct the approach to any pier or entrance to any slip, nor to impede the movement of any vessel or craft.

(2) Vessels using the anchorages opposite the eastern waterfront of Charleston shall place their anchors as near as possible in the center of the anchorage. Vessels not using a designated commercial anchorage shall not place their anchors within the main ship channels, nor shall be so anchored as to swing within 400 feet of any wharf or pier on the eastern waterfront of Charleston. Vessels may be so anchored as to swing into the main ship channels only if they are so placed with reference to the customary winds, tides, and currents of the harbor, as to swing only during slack water, and that during this period there shall remain in the waters adjacent to the channel an area of sufficient depth as to permit the safe passage of loaded vessels.

(3) No vessel may anchor within the designated anchorages for more than 72

hours without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(4) No vessel may anchor unless it maintains a bridge watch, guards and answers Channel 16 FM, and maintains an accurate position plot.

(5) If any anchored vessel is so close to another that a collision is probable, each vessel must communicate with the other vessel and the Captain of the Port on Channel 16 FM and shall act to eliminate the close proximity situation.

(6) No vessel may anchor unless it maintains the capability to get underway within 4 hours.

(7) No vessel may anchor in a "dead ship" status (propulsion or control unavailable for normal operations) without the prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(8) Dragging of anchors in or across main ship channels and cable areas is prohibited.

(9) Vessels which, through force of great emergency, are anchored contrary to the foregoing regulations in this section shall be shifted to new berths in accordance with such regulations at the earliest opportunity.

(10) A vessel, upon notification from the Captain of the Port to shift its position in anchorage grounds must get underway at once or signal for a tug, and must change position as directed with reasonable promptness.

(11) No vessel may conduct lightering operations in an anchorage without permission from the Captain of the Port.

(12) When the use of an anchorage is required by naval vessels, the vessels anchored therein shall move when the Captain of the Port directs them.

(13) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of law for obstructing navigation, or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, etc.

[CGD7 83-15, 49 FR 26587, June 28, 1984]

**§ 110.179 Skidaway River, Isle of Hope, Ga.**

(a) *The anchorage ground.* An area in Skidaway River beginning at a point on the mean low water line 400 feet

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.183**

south of Brady Boat Works, thence 76°30', 300 feet to a buoy; thence 152°30', 900 feet to a buoy; thence 251°00', 450 feet to the mean low water line at Wymberly Yacht Club dock.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessels shall anchor in Skidaway River between the north end of Barbee's dock and southward to Day Marker 48 except in the anchorage area hereby defined and established: *Provided, however,* That vessels may moor to any lawfully constructed wharf.

(2) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessel shall be anchored where it can swing within 50 feet of any lawfully constructed wharf or within 50 feet of the mean low water line, nor shall any vessel be so anchored that any portion of the hull or rigging shall at any time extend outside the boundary of the anchorage area.

(3) Any vessel anchoring under circumstances of great emergency outside the anchorage area should be placed in such a position as not to interfere with the free navigation of the channel nor obstruct the approach to any lawfully constructed wharf nor impede the movement of any boat, and shall move away immediately after the emergency ceases or upon notification of the District Commander.

(4) No vessels with an overall length greater than 65 feet will use the anchorage area except in cases of great emergency.

(5) Vessels operating within the anchorage area will not exceed a speed of five (5) miles per hour.

**§ 110.182 Atlantic Ocean off Fort George Inlet, near Mayport, Fla.**

(a) *The Anchorage areas*—(1) *Anchorage for aircraft carriers and other deep draft vessels.* Four circular areas each with a radius of 600 yards and with their centers located at: "A"—latitude 30°25'35", longitude 81°21'23"; "B"—latitude 30°26'13", longitude 81°21'13"; "C"—latitude 30°26'19", longitude 81°20'27"; "D"—latitude 30°26'55", longitude 81°20'47".

(2) *Anchorage for destroyers and other ships of similar size.* Six circular areas each with a radius of 300 yards and with their centers located at: "1"—latitude 30°24'38"; longitude 81°21'57"; "2"—

latitude 30°24'57"; longitude 81°21'58"; "3"—latitude 30°24'56", longitude 81°21'38"; "4"—latitude 30°25'13", longitude 81°22'05"; "5"—latitude 30°25'13", longitude 81°21'43"; "6"—latitude 30°25'07", longitude 81°21'24".

(3) *Explosives anchorage.* The circular area "A" described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section is also designated as an explosives anchorage for use during periods when ammunition must be handled outside the limits of the U.S. Naval Station, Mayport, Fla.

(b) *The regulations for all designated areas.* (1) Usage of these areas by naval vessels shall predominate only when necessary for military requirements; at such times other vessels shall remain clear of the areas.

(2) Prudent assignment of the anchorage areas shall be made by the Commanding Officer, U.S. Naval Station, Mayport, Fla.

(c) *Additional regulations for Explosives Anchorage Area "A".* (1) When occupied by a vessel handling explosives, no other vessel may enter the area unless authorized by the enforcing agency.

(2) Only one vessel handling explosives may anchor in the area at one time. A patrol craft shall be utilized to assure that other vessels remain clear when explosives are exposed or being transferred to and from the anchorage.

(3) No more than 500,000 pounds net high explosives or equivalent may be exposed in the area at any one time.

(d) The regulations in this section shall be enforced by the Commanding Officer, U.S. Naval Station, Mayport, Fla., or other agencies that he may designate.

**§ 110.183 St. Johns River, Florida.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Anchorage A.* (Upper Anchorage) The Anchorage is established within the following coordinates, the area enclosed by a line starting at the south shore westerly of the entrance to Miller Creek at 30°18'43.8" N, 081°38'15.0" W; thence to 30°18'52.8" N, 081°38'15.0" W; thence to 30°18'47.6" N, 081°37'47.6" W; thence to 30°18'55.0" N, 081°37'29.0" W; thence to 30°19'06.0" N, 081°37'27.0" W; thence to 30°19'06.0" N, 081°37'02.0" W; thence to 30°19'01.2" N, 081°37'02.0" W; thence returning to the point of beginning.

§ 110.185

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(2) *Anchorage B.* (Lower Anchorage) The Anchorage is established within the following coordinates, the area enclosed by a line starting at a point on the eastern shore of the river at 'Floral Bluff' at

30°21'00.0" N, 081°36'41.0" W; thence to 30°20'00.0" N, 081°37'03.0" W; thence to 30°21'00.0" N, 081°37'06.0" W; thence to 30°21'50.0" N, 081°36'56.0" W; thence to 30°21'54.0" N, 081°36'48.0" W; thence returning to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Except in cases of emergency or for temporary anchorage as authorized in the following subsections, vessels must have authorization from the Captain of the Port to anchor in the St. Johns River, as depicted on NOAA chart 11491, between the entrance buoy (STJ) and the Main Street Bridge (latitude 30°19'20" N, longitude 81°39'32" W).

(2) Anchoring within Anchorage A is restricted to vessels less than 250 feet in length.

(3) Anchoring within Anchorage B is restricted to vessels with a draft of 24 feet or less regardless of length.

(4) Anchorages A and B are temporary anchorages. Vessels meeting the applicable restrictions of subsection (b)(2) or (b)(3) of this section may anchor for up to 24 hours without a permit from the Captain of the Port. Vessels not meeting the applicable restrictions of subsection (b)(2) or (b)(3) must obtain authorization from the Captain of the Port before anchoring in Anchorages A or B.

[CGD07-93-035, 60 FR 14220, Mar. 16, 1995]

§ 110.185 Atlantic Ocean, off the Port of Palm Beach, FL.

(a) The anchorage grounds. (1) Anchorage A. The waters lying within an area bounded by a line beginning at latitude 26°50'00" N., longitude 80°01'12" W.; thence westerly to latitude 26°50'00" N., longitude 80°01'30" W.; thence southerly to latitude 26°47'30" N., longitude 80°01'30" W.; thence easterly to latitude 26°47'30" N., longitude 80°01'12" W.; and thence northerly to the point of beginning.

(2) Anchorage B. The waters lying within an area bounded by a line beginning at latitude 26°45'06" N., longitude 80°01'12" W.; thence westerly to latitude

26°45'06" N., longitude 80°01'42" W.; thence southerly to latitude 26°43'48" N., longitude 80°01'42" W.; thence easterly to latitude 26°43'48" N., longitude 80°01'12" W.; and thence northerly to the point of beginning.

(b) The regulations. (1) Vessels in the Atlantic Ocean near Lake Worth Inlet awaiting berthing space at the Port of Palm Beach, shall only anchor within the anchorage areas hereby defined and established, except in cases of great emergency.

(2) Vessels anchoring under circumstances of great emergency outside the anchorage areas shall be shifted to new positions within the anchorage areas immediately after the emergency ceases.

[CGD 7-85-10, 51 FR 11726, Apr. 7, 1986]

§ 110.186 Port Everglades, Florida.

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* (1) Anchorage A. A rectangular area the center of which is approximately two miles northeast of the entrance to Port Everglades with the following NAD 83 coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
26°07'46" N.	80°04'51" W.
26°07'46" N.	80°05'01" W.
26°06'20" N.	80°05'01" W.
26°06'20" N.	80°05'10" W.

(2) Anchorage B. An area bounded by a line connecting points with the following NAD 83 coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
26°07'16" N.	80°04'38" W.
26°07'56" N.	80°04'34" W.
26°07'56" N.	80°02'42" W.
26°07'16" N.	80°02'54" W.

(b) *The regulations.*

(1) Commercial vessels in the Atlantic Ocean in the vicinity of Port Everglades shall anchor only within the anchorage area hereby defined and established, except in cases of emergency.

(2) Prior to entering the anchorage area, all vessels shall notify the Coast Guard Captain of the Port, via the Port Everglades Harbormaster, on VHF-FM Channel 14.

(3) All vessels within the anchorage area shall maintain a 24-hour bridge watch by an English speaking licensed deck officer monitoring VHF-FM channel 16. This individual shall perform

frequent checks of the vessel's position to ensure the vessel is not dragging anchor.

(4) Vessels experiencing casualties such as a main propulsion, main steering or anchoring equipment malfunction or which are planning to perform main propulsion engine repairs or maintenance, shall immediately notify the Coast Guard Captain of the Port via the Coast Guard Group Miami on VHF-FM Channel 16.

(5) The Coast Guard Captain of the Port may close the anchorage area and direct vessels to depart the anchorage during periods of adverse weather or at other times as deemed necessary in the interest of port safety.

(6) Commercial vessels anchoring under emergency circumstances outside the anchorage area shall shift to new positions within the anchorage area immediately after the emergency ceases.

[CGD 07-91-060, 58 FR 36356, July 7, 1993; CGD 07-99-003, 64 FR 20177, Apr. 26, 1999]

**§ 110.188 Atlantic Ocean off Miami and Miami Beach, Fla.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* The area to the eastward of a line bearing 12° (N. 12° E.) through a point X, which is 1½ nautical miles due east of the intersection of the Miami Beach shore line with the north jetty; to the northward of a line bearing 102° (S. 78° E.) and intersecting the 12° line at a point A, one-half nautical mile north of the said point X; and to the southward of a line bearing 102° (S. 78° E.) and intersecting the 12° line at a point B, 2½ nautical miles north of the said point X. The northern and southern extremities of the 12° line are marked by spar buoys. The entire anchorage area lies north of the entrance channel to Miami Harbor.

(b) *The rules and regulations.* (1) Except in cases of great emergency, no vessel shall be anchored in the Atlantic Ocean in the vicinity of the entrances to the approach channels leading to the cities of Miami Beach and Miami, Fla., outside of the anchorage area hereby defined and established—that is, they shall not anchor shoreward of the line first named nor southward of the second nor northward of the third line—but may anchor as far to the eastward as may be desired.

(2) Any vessel anchoring under circumstances of great emergency outside of the anchorage area shall be shifted to new berths within the area immediately after the emergency ceases.

(3) All vessels shall lie at anchor with as short a cable as conditions will permit.

(4) A vessel upon being notified to move into the anchorage limits or to shift its position on the anchorage ground must get under way at once or signal for a tug, and must change position as directed with reasonable promptness.

(5) Whenever the maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, the Captain of the Port, U.S. Coast Guard, Miami, Fla., is hereby empowered to shift the position of any vessel anchored on the anchorage ground or outside thereof, or of any vessel moored or anchored so as to impede or obstruct vessel movements or obstruct or interfere with range lights.

(6) Vessels carrying explosives shall be anchored only under a written permit issued by the Captain of the Port and at such point as he may direct.

(7) Vessels carrying explosives shall be at all times in charge of a competent person, and must display by day a red flag, of not less than 16 square feet, at the masthead, or not less than 10 feet above the upper deck if the vessel has no mast; at night a red light shall be displayed in the positions specified for the red flag.

(8) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of the law for obstructing navigation, or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, or other aids to navigation, or for otherwise violating law.

(9) All vessels desiring to use the Anchorage must notify the Coast Guard Captain of the Port, via the Biscayne Bay Pilots on VHF-FM Channel 12 or 16.

(10) All vessels anchored within the anchorage area shall maintain a 24-hour bridge watch by an English speaking licensed deck officer monitoring VHF-FM Channel 16. This individual shall perform frequent checks of the

§ 110.189a

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

vessel's position to ensure the vessel is not dragging anchor.

(11) Vessels experiencing casualties such as a main propulsion, main steering or anchoring equipment malfunction or which are planning to perform main propulsion engine repairs or maintenance, shall immediately notify the Coast Guard Captain of the Port via the Coast Guard Group Miami on VHF-FM Channel 16.

(12) The Coast Guard Captain of the Port may close the anchorage area and direct vessels to depart the anchorage during periods of adverse weather or at other times as deemed necessary in the interest of port safety.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD07-99-002, 64 FR 22554, Apr. 27, 1999]

§ 110.189a **Key West Harbor, Key West, Fla., naval explosives anchorage area.**

(a) *The anchorage ground.* A circular area with its center at latitude 24°30'50.6", longitude 81°50'31.6" with a radius of 300 yards, for use for ammunition exceeding the prescribed limits for pier-side handling.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) When occupied by a vessel handling explosives, no other vessel may enter the area unless authorized by the enforcing agency.

(2) Only one vessel handling explosives may anchor in the area at one time.

(3) No more than 300,000 pounds net of high explosives or equivalent may be handled in the area at any one time.

(4) The regulations in this section shall be enforced by the Commander, U.S. Naval Base, Key West, Fla., and any other agencies he may designate.

§ 110.190 **Tortugas Harbor, in vicinity of Garden Key, Dry Tortugas, Fla.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* All of Bird Key Harbor, southwest of Garden Key, bounded by the surrounding reefs and shoals and, on the northeast, by a line extending from Fort Jefferson West Channel Daybeacon 2 to Fort Jefferson West Channel Daybeacon 4, thence to Fort Jefferson West Channel Daybeacon 6, and thence to Fort Jefferson West Channel Daybeacon 8.

(b) *The regulations.* Except in cases of emergency involving danger to life or

property, no vessel engaged in commercial fishing or shrimping shall anchor in any of the channels harbors, or lagoons in the vicinity of Garden Keys, Bush Key, or the surrounding shoals, outside of Bird Key Harbor.

§ 110.193 **Tampa Bay, Fla.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds—(1) Explosives anchorage east of Mullet Key.* A rectangular area in Tampa Bay, approximately 4,459 yards long and 1,419 yards wide, beginning at latitude 27°38'30", longitude 82°39'09", and extending northeasterly to latitude 27°39'48", longitude 82°37'15"; thence southeasterly to latitude 27°39'17", longitude 82°36'46"; thence southwesterly to latitude 27°37'52", longitude 82°38'38"; thence northwesterly to the point of beginning.

(2) *Temporary explosives anchorage south of Interbay Peninsula.* Beginning at a point bearing 107°, 1,750 yards from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to a point bearing 125°, 2,050 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to a point bearing 180°, 1,725 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to a point bearing 222°, 2,180 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to a point bearing 251°, 1,540 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; and thence to the point of beginning.

(3) *Temporary explosives anchorage off Port Tampa.* A circular area with a radius of 200 yards with the point at latitude 27°50'22", longitude 82°34'15".

(4) *Quarantine Anchorage.* Southeast of the temporary explosive anchorage, beginning at a point bearing 97° true, 4,370 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to a point bearing 113°30', 5,370 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to a point bearing 161°30', 3,770 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to a point bearing 163°30', 2,070 yards, from Cut "F" Range Front Light; thence to the point of beginning.

(5) *Barge Fleeting Area, Hillsborough Bay.* Located 400 feet west of Cut "D" Channel at a point beginning at latitude 27°54'34", longitude 82°26'35"; thence northerly 1,000 feet to latitude 27°54'43", longitude 82°26'40"; thence westerly 500 feet to latitude 27°54'41", longitude 82°26'45"; thence southerly 1,000 feet to latitude 27°54'32", longitude 82°26'40";

thence easterly 500 feet to the point of beginning.

NOTE: This area is reserved for transient barges only. Barges shall not occupy this anchorage for a period longer than 96 hours unless permission is obtained from the Captain of the Port for this purpose.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) The explosives anchorage east of Mullet Key shall be used by vessels awaiting loading or unloading at Port Tampa that have explosives actually on board and where the duration of anchorage will exceed 72 hours.

(2) The temporary explosives anchorages south of Interbay Peninsula and off Port Tampa shall be used for vessels engaged in loading explosives when the duration of the anchorage is less than 72 hours.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGFR 69-62, 34 FR 11582, July 15, 1969; 34 FR 12255, July 15, 1969]

**§ 110.193a St. Joseph Bay, Fla.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds—(1) Explosives Anchorage Area 1.* A rectangular area 3,000 yards long by 700 yards wide beginning at a point 1,350 yards west of U.S. Highway 98 Bridge over Gulf County Canal. The area is parallel to and 450 yards northeast of the north entrance channel to Port St. Joe, Florida.

(2) *Explosives Anchorage Area 2.* A circular area with a 500-yard radius around a center point located at latitude 29°47'30"; longitude 85°21'30", 3,100 yards southeast of FW South Channel Light and 5,250 yards south of FW North Channel Light, in St. Joseph Bay, Port St. Joe, Florida.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) The explosives anchorage areas shall be used as temporary anchorage for vessels engaged in loading and unloading explosives at the port of Port St. Joe, Florida, when the duration of the anchorage period is less than 96 hours.

(2) No vessel shall occupy this anchorage without obtaining a permit from the Captain of the Port.

**§ 110.194 Mobile Bay, Ala., at entrance.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* The waters within a radius of 750 yards from a point located 1,000 yards true north from Fort Morgan Light.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) This anchorage shall be used by vessels loading or dis-

charging high explosives. It shall also be used by vessels carrying dangerous or inflammable cargoes requiring an anchorage. It may be used for a general anchorage when not required for vessels carrying explosives or dangerous or inflammable cargoes.

(2) No vessel shall occupy this anchorage without obtaining a permit from the Captain of the Port.

**§ 110.194a Mobile Bay, Ala., and Mississippi Sound, Miss.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* (1) The waters of lower Mobile Bay, near Cedar Point, within an area bounded on the north by latitude 30°21'00", on the east by longitude 88°05'00", on the south by latitude 30°20'00", and on the west by longitude 88°06'00".

(2) The waters of Mississippi Sound, south of Biloxi, within an area bounded on the north by latitude 30°20'00", on the east by longitude 88°54'00", on the south by latitude 30°19'00", and on the west by longitude 88°55'00".

(b) *The regulations.* (1) The anchorages are exclusively for the use of unmanned barges, canal boats, scows, and other nondescript vessels. Such craft shall be so anchored that they will not at any time extend outside the limits of the anchorages.

(2) In emergencies or whenever maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, the Captain of the Port is authorized to shift the position of any craft in the anchorages.

(3) Whenever in the opinion of the Captain of the Port, such action may be necessary, any or all craft in these anchorages may be required to be moored with two or more anchors.

(4) No vessel shall be navigated within the anchorages at a speed exceeding six knots.

**§ 110.194b Mississippi Sound and Gulf of Mexico, near Petit Bois Island, Miss.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds—(1) Explosives Anchorage Area No. 1.* A circular area with a one-half mile radius with its center located at latitude 30°14'09", longitude 88°29'13", in the waters of Mississippi Sound north of the west end of Petit Bois Island.

(2) *Explosives Anchorage Area No. 2.* A circular area with a three-fourths mile

§ 110.195

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

radius with its center located at latitude 30°11'12", longitude 88°30'07", in the waters of Gulf of Mexico south of the west end of Petit Bois Island.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) The areas shall be used as temporary anchorages for vessels engaged in loading and unloading explosives at the Port of Pascagoula, Miss.

(2) No vessel shall occupy the areas without obtaining a permit from the Captain of the Port.

**§ 110.195 Mississippi River below Baton Rouge, LA, including South and Southwest Passes.**

(a) *The Anchorage Grounds.* Unless otherwise specified, all anchorage widths are measured from the average low water plane (ALWP).

(1) *Pilottown Anchorage.* An area 5.2 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river from mile 1.5 to mile 6.7 above Head of Passes, extending in width to 1600 feet from the left descending bank of the river.

CAUTION: A wreck is located within the boundaries of this anchorage. Mariners are urged to use caution in this anchorage.

(2) *Lower Venice Anchorage.* An area 1.6 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river from mile 8.0 to mile 9.6 above Head of Passes with the west limit 1,200 feet from the ALWP of the right descending bank.

CAUTION: A pipeline crossing exists at mile 9.8 AHOP. Mariners are urged to use caution between mile 9.6 AHOP and mile 10.0 AHOP.

(3) *Upper Venice Anchorage.* An area 1.2 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river from mile 10.0 to mile 11.2 above Head of Passes with the west limit 1,200 feet from the ALWP of the right descending bank.

(4) *Boothville Anchorage.* An area 6.3 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 12.2 to mile 18.5 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 750 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 250 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the Low Water Reference Plane (LWRP). The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 1,000 feet from the water's edge into the

river as measured from the Low Water Reference Plane (LWRP).

(5) *Ostrica Anchorage.* An area 1.4 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 23.0 to mile 24.4 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 800 feet.

(6) *Port Sulphur Anchorage.* An area 2.2 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river, 800 feet wide, extending from mile 37.5 to mile 39.7 above Head of Passes.

(7) *Magnolia Anchorage.* An area 2.1 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 45.5 to mile 47.6 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 700 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 400 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 1,100 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(8) *Point Celeste Anchorage.* An area 2.2 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 49.8 to mile 52.0 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 400 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 400 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(9) *Davant Anchorage.* An area 1.1 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 52.8 to mile 53.9 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 800 feet.

(10) *Alliance Anchorage.* An area 2.0 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 63.8 to mile 65.8 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 400 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 400 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge

into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(11) *Wills Point Anchorage*. An area 1.1 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 66.5 to mile 67.6 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 600 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 200 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(12) *Cedar Grove Anchorage*. An area 1.2 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 69.9 to mile 71.1 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 500 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 200 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 700 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(13) *Belle Chasse Anchorage*. An area 2.1 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 73.1 to mile 75.2 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 575 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 425 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 1,000 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(14) *Lower 12 Mile Point Anchorage*. An area 2.2 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 78.6 to mile 80.8 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 500 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 300 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(15) *Lower 9 Mile Point Anchorage*. An area 2.3 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 82.7 to mile 85.0 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 500 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 300 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

*Caution: A wreck is located within the boundaries of this anchorage. Mariners are urged to use caution in this anchorage.*

(16) *New Orleans Emergency Anchorage*. An area 0.5 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 89.6 to mile 90.1 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 550 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 250 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

NOTE: No vessel shall occupy this anchorage unless expressly authorized by the Captain of the Port. No vessel may anchor in this anchorage exceeding 24 hours without the authorization of the Captain of the Port.

(17) *New Orleans General Anchorage*. An area 0.8 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 90.1 to mile 90.9 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 550 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 250 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(18) *Quarantine Anchorage*. An area 0.7 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 90.9 to mile 91.6 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 800 feet.

*Caution: A wreck is located within the boundaries of this anchorage. Mariners are urged to use caution in this anchorage.*

§ 110.195

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

NOTE: Vessels carrying cargos of particular hazard as defined in 33 CFR 126.10 or cargos of petroleum products in bulk may not be anchored in the New Orleans General Anchorage or the Quarantine Anchorage without permission from the Captain of the Port.

*Except when required by the United States Public Health Service for quarantine inspection, the Quarantine Anchorage may be used as a general anchorage.*

(19) *Lower Kenner Bend Anchorage.* An area 1.0 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 113.3 to mile 114.3 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 350 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 350 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 700 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(20) *Kenner Bend Anchorage.* An area 0.9 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 114.7 to mile 115.6 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 700 feet.

(21) *Ama Anchorage.* An area 1.8 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 115.5 to mile 117.3 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 400 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 300 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 700 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

*Caution: A wreck is located at mile 115.4 left descending bank above Head of Passes marked by Mississippi River Wreck Lighted Buoy WRA. Mariners are urged to use caution when anchoring in the lower end of this anchorage.*

(22) *Bonnet Carre Anchorage.* An area 1.5 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 127.3 to mile 128.8 above Head of Passes. This area is located adjacent to the river end of the Bonnet Carre Spillway. The width of the anchorage is 600 feet.

NOTE: When the Bonnet Carre Spillway is open, no vessel may be anchored in the Bonnet Carre Anchorage.

(23) *La Place Anchorage.* An area 0.7 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 134.7 to mile 135.4 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 600 feet.

(24) *Reserve Anchorage.* An area 0.5 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 137.0 to mile 137.5 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 500 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 300 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(25) *Lower Grandview Reach Anchorage.* An area 0.3 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 146.4 to mile 146.7 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 500 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 200 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 700 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured for the LWRP.

(26) *Middle Grandview Reach Anchorage.* An area 0.4 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 146.8 to mile 147.2 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 500 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 200 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 700 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(27) *Upper Grandview Reach Anchorage.* An area 1.3 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 147.5 to mile 148.8 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 500 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 200 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the

nearest bank 700 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(28) *Sunshine Anchorage.* An area 2.0 miles in length along the left descending bank of the river extending from mile 165.0 to mile 167.0 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 450 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 350 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 800 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(29) *White Castle Anchorage.* An area 0.7 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river extending from mile 190.4 to mile 191.1 above Head of Passes. The width of the anchorage is 300 feet. The inner boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 400 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP. The outer boundary of the anchorage is a line parallel to the nearest bank 700 feet from the water's edge into the river as measured from the LWRP.

(30) *Baton Rouge General Anchorage.* An area 1.5 miles in length along the right descending bank of the river, 1,400 feet wide, extending from mile 225.8 to mile 227.3 above Head of Passes.

*Caution:* Two wrecks are located within the boundaries of this anchorage. Mariners are urged to use caution in this anchorage.

(31) *Lower Baton Rouge Anchorage.* An area 0.5 miles in length near mid-channel between mile 228.5 and mile 229.0 above Head of Passes with the west limit 1,100 feet off the right descending bank and having the width of 700 feet at both the upper and lower limits.

(32) *Middle Baton Rouge Anchorage.* An area 0.2 miles in length near mid-channel between mile 229.6 and mile 229.8 above Head of Passes with the west limit 1,100 feet off the right descending bank and having a width of 700 feet at both the upper and lower limits.

(33) *Upper Baton Rouge Anchorage.* An area 0.4 miles in length near mid-channel between mile 230.6 and mile 231.0 above Head of Passes with the west limit 1,100 feet off the right descending

bank and having a width of 1,075 feet at the upper limit and 1,200 feet at the lower limit.

(b) *Temporary Anchorages.* (1) Temporary anchorages are non-permanent anchorages established by the Commander, Eighth Coast Guard District to provide additional anchorage space. Establishment of temporary anchorages is based on recommendations by the Captain of the Port.

(2) Each vessel using temporary anchorages shall anchor as prescribed by the Captain of the Port.

(3) Establishment of each temporary anchorage and any requirement for the temporary anchorage will be published in the Local Notice of Mariners.

(4) Each person who has notice of any requirement prescribed for a temporary anchorage shall comply with that requirement.

(c) *The Regulations.* (1) Anchoring in the Mississippi River below Baton Rouge, LA., including South and Southwest Passes is prohibited outside of established anchorages except in cases of emergency. In an emergency, if it becomes necessary to anchor a vessel outside an established anchorage, the vessel shall be anchored so that it does not interfere with or endanger any facility or other vessel. The master or person in charge of the vessel shall notify the Captain of the Port of the location of the emergency anchoring by the most expeditious means and shall move the vessel as soon as the emergency is over.

(2) In an emergency, if it becomes necessary to anchor a vessel in South Pass or Southwest Pass, the vessel shall be positioned as close to the left descending bank as possible.

(3) No vessel may be anchored unless it maintains a bridge watch, guards and answers Channel 16 FM (or the appropriate VTS New Orleans sector frequency), maintains an accurate position plot and can take appropriate action to ensure the safety of the vessel, structure, and other vessels.

(4) When anchoring individually, or in fleets, vessels shall be anchored with sufficient anchors, or secured with sufficient lines, to ensure their remaining in place and withstanding the actions of winds, currents and the suction of passing vessels.

§ 110.196

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(5) No vessel may be anchored over revetted banks of the river or within any cable or pipeline area. The locations of revetted areas and cable and pipeline areas may be obtained from the District Engineer, Corps of Engineers, New Orleans, LA.

(6) The intention to transfer any cargo while in an anchorage shall be reported to the Captain of the Port, giving particulars as to name of ships involved, quantity and type of cargo, and expected duration of the operation. The Captain of the Port shall be notified upon completion of operations. Cargo transfer operations are not permitted in the New Orleans General or Quarantine Anchorages. Bunkering and similar operations related to ship's stores are exempt from reporting requirements.

NOTE: Activities conducted within a designated anchorage (e.g. cargo transfer, tank cleaning, stack blowing, etc.) may be restricted by other Federal, State or local regulations. Owners, or persons in charge of any vessel should consider all safety and/or environmental regulations prior to engaging in any activity within designated anchorages.

(7) Nothing in this section relieves the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties for obstructing or interfering with navigational aids or for failing to comply with the navigation laws for lights, day shapes, or fog signals and any other applicable laws and regulations.

[CGD 77-028, 46 FR 49850, Oct. 8, 1981, as amended by CGD 77-028, 47 FR 12793, Mar. 25, 1982; CCGD 8-82-02, 47 FR 53367, Nov. 26, 1982; CCGD 8-82-13, 48 FR 11269, Mar. 17, 1983; CCGD 8-82-19, 48 FR 53697, Nov. 29, 1983; CGD 8-84-21, 50 FR 25710, June 21, 1985; CGD 8-83-10, 50 FR 26989, July 1, 1985; CGD8-85-02, 50 FR 30269, July 25, 1985; CGD8-87-06, 52 FR 37614, Oct. 8, 1987; CGD8-88-17, 53 FR 50404, Dec. 15, 1988; CGD08-93-021, 59 FR 13458, Mar. 22, 1994; CGD08-96-002, 61 FR 16712, Apr. 17, 1996]

§ 110.196 Sabine Pass Channel, Sabine Pass, Tex.

(a) *The anchorage area.* The navigable waters of Sabine Pass within a trapezoidal area 1,500 feet wide and varying uniformly in length from 5,800 feet to 3,000 feet with the long side adjacent to the northeasterly edge of Sabine Pass Channel at a location opposite the town of Sabine Pass.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) The anchorage area is for the temporary use of vessels of all types, but especially for naval and merchant vessels awaiting weather and tidal conditions favorable to the resumption of their voyages.

(2) Except when stress of weather or adverse tides or currents make sailing impractical or hazardous, vessels shall not anchor in the anchorage area for periods exceeding 48 hours unless expressly authorized by the Captain of the Port to anchor for longer periods.

(3) Vessels shall not anchor so as to obstruct the passage of other vessels proceeding to or from available anchorage spaces.

(4) Anchors shall not be placed channelward from the anchorage area, and no portion of the hull or rigging of any anchored vessel shall extend channelward from the limits of the anchorage area.

(5) Vessels using spuds for anchors shall anchor as close to shore as practicable having due regard for the provisions in paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

(6) Fixed moorings, piles or stakes, and floats or buoys for marking anchorages or moorings in place are prohibited.

(7) Whenever the maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, the Captain of the Port is hereby empowered to shift the position of any vessel anchored or moored within or outside of the anchorage area including any vessel which is moored or anchored so as to obstruct navigation or interfere with range lights.

§ 110.197 Galveston Harbor, Bolivar Roads Channel, Texas.

(a)(1) Anchorage area (A). The water bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
29°20'48.5" N	94°42'54.0" W
29°20'43.0" N	94°44'46.5" W
29°21'15.0" N	94°44'27.0" W
29°21'05.0" N	94°42'52.0" W

and thence to the point of beginning.

(2) Anchorage area (B). The water bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
29°20'43.0" N	94°44'46.5" W
29°20'37.0" N	94°46'08.0" W
29°21'14.0" N	94°45'50.0" W
29°21'15.0" N	94°44'27.0" W

and thence to the point of beginning.

(b) The regulations. (1) The anchorage area is for the temporary use of vessels of all types, but especially for naval and merchant vessels awaiting weather and other conditions favorable to the resumption of their voyages.

(2) Except when stress of weather makes sailing impractical or hazardous, vessels shall not anchor in anchorage area (A) exceeding 48 hours unless expressly authorized by the Captain of the Port to anchor for such longer periods.

(3) No vessel with a draft of less than 22 feet may occupy anchorage (A) without prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(4) Vessels shall not anchor so as to obstruct the passage of other vessels proceeding to or from available anchorage spaces.

(5) Anchors shall not be placed in the channel and no portion of the hull or rigging of any anchored vessel shall extend outside the limits of the anchorage area.

(6) Vessels using spuds for anchors shall anchor as close to shore as practicable, having due regard for the provisions in paragraph (b)(4) of this section.

(7) Fixed moorings, piles or stakes, and floats or buoys for marking anchorages or moorings in place, are prohibited.

(8) Whenever the maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, the Captain of the Port, or his authorized representative, is hereby empowered to direct the movement of any vessel anchored or moored within the anchorage area.

[CCGD8-85-21, 55 FR 11369, Mar. 28, 1990]

### § 110.205 Chicago Harbor, Ill.

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Anchorage A, exterior breakwater.* Southwest of a line parallel with and 150 feet southwestward of the exterior breakwater; west of a line parallel with and 150 feet west of the south extension of the exterior breakwater; northeast of a

line parallel with and 1,500 feet southwestward of the exterior breakwater; and east of a line parallel with the south extension of the exterior breakwater and 500 feet eastward of the east face of the filtration plant.

(2) *Anchorage B, south arm.* West of a line parallel with and 150 feet west of the south arm of the exterior breakwater; north of a line perpendicular to the south arm at its south end; east of a line parallel with the south arm, about 2,200 feet therefrom and on line with the east face of the Municipal Pier; and south of a line perpendicular to the south arm 700 feet from its north end.

(3) *Anchorage C, shore arm.* South of a line parallel with and 150 feet southwestward of the shore arm of the exterior breakwater; west of a line parallel with the south extension of the exterior breakwater, 100 feet westward of the east end of the shore arm; northwest of a line perpendicular to the Lake Shore Drive revetment and 300 feet northwest of the northwest corner of the filtration plant; and east of a line parallel with and 600 feet lakeward of the Lake Shore Drive revetment.

(4) *Anchorage D, Chicago Harbor Lock South.* Beginning at a point 35.5 feet South (16 feet South of the South face of the Southeast guidewall) and 28.0 feet West of the SE Guide Wall Light; thence Westerly and parallel to the guidewall 800 feet to a point that is 16 feet South of the South face of the Southeast guidewall; thence Southerly 80 feet to a point that is 96 feet South of the South face of the Southeast guidewall; thence Easterly 800 feet to a point that is 96 feet South of the south face of the southeast guidewall; thence Northerly 80 feet to the point of beginning.

(5) *Anchorage E, Chicago Harbor Lock North.* Beginning at a point 156.75 feet North (16 feet North of the North face of the Northeast guidewall) and 590 feet West of the SE Guidewall Light; thence Westerly and parallel to the guidewall 600 feet to a point that is 16 feet North of the North face of the Northeast guidewall; thence Northerly 80 Feet to a point that is 96 feet North of the North face of the Northeast guidewall; thence Easterly 600 feet to a point that

## § 110.206

is North of the North face of the Northeast guidewall; thence Southerly 80 feet to the point of beginning.

(b) *The rules and regulations.* (1) Except in cases of emergency, no vessel may be anchored in Chicago Harbor outside of the anchorage grounds in paragraph (a) of this section or the special anchorage areas prescribed in § 110.83.

(2) Anchors must not be placed outside the anchorage areas, nor shall any vessel be so anchored that any portion of the hull or rigging shall at any time extend outside the boundaries of the anchorage area.

(3) Any vessel anchoring under circumstances of great emergency outside of the anchorage areas must be placed near the edge of the channel and in such position as not to interfere with the free navigation of the channel nor obstruct the approach to any pier nor impede the movement of any boat, and shall move away immediately after the emergency ceases, or upon notification by the Captain of the Port.

(4) The maneuvering of a vessel by means of a dragged anchor, except within an established anchorage ground or in stress of weather or to avoid collision, is prohibited. Unnecessary maneuvering in any of the anchorage grounds is prohibited.

(5) The directions of the Captain of the Port assigning vessels to parts of the anchorage grounds suitable to their draft, requiring vessels to anchor bow and stern, requiring shifting the anchorage of any vessel within any anchorage ground for the common convenience, or for otherwise enforcing this section, shall be promptly executed by owners, masters, and persons in charge of vessels.

(6) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of the law for obstructing navigation or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, or for otherwise violating law.

(7) No vessel may use anchorages A, B, D, and E except commercial vessels operated for profit. No person may place floats or buoys for making moorings or anchors in place in anchorages

## 33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

A and B. No person may place fixed moorings piles or stakes in anchorages A and B. (Mooring facilities are available adjacent to the lakeside guidewalls of the Chicago Harbor Lock in anchorages D and E.) All vessels using anchorages D and E shall moor against pile clusters adjacent to the respective anchorage.

Any time barges are moored in anchorage D or E, a manned towing vessel shall be present in one of these anchorages. Exceptions to this surveillance requirement are allowable for periods not to exceed one hour.

(8) No commercial vessels operated for profit that measure 50 gross tons or more may anchor in anchorage C. Temporary floats or buoys for marking moorings or anchors in place may be used in anchorage C. No person may place a fixed mooring pile or stake in anchorage C.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGFR 70-65a, 36 FR 7967, Apr. 28, 1971; CGD9-85-01, 50 FR 29224, July 18, 1985]

### § 110.206 Detroit River, Michigan.

(a) *The Anchorage grounds.* Belle Isle Anchorage. The area is in the Detroit River immediately downstream from Belle Isle on the U.S. side of the International Boundary line within the following boundaries: beginning at a point bearing 250 T, 5400 feet from the James Scott Memorial Fountain (42°20'06"N., 82°59'57"W.) at the West end of Belle Isle; then 251 T, 3000 feet; thence 341 T, 800 feet; thence 071 T, 3000 feet; thence 161 T, 800 feet to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Vessels shall be anchored so as not to swing into the channel or across steering courses.

(2) The Belle Isle Anchorage area is for the temporary use of vessels of all types, but especially for naval and merchant vessels awaiting berths, weather, or other conditions favorable to the resumption of their voyage.

(3) No vessel may be anchored unless it maintains a continuous bridge watch, guards and answers channel 16 FM and channel 12 FM (VTC SARNIA sector frequency), maintains an accurate position plot and can take appropriate action to ensure the safety of the vessel, structures and other vessels.

Coast Guard, DOT

§ 110.210

(4) Vessels may not anchor in the Belle Isle Anchorage for more than 72 hours without permission of the Captain of the Port of Detroit.

[CGD09 85-05, 51 FR 21357, June 12, 1986, as amended by USCG-1998-3799, 63 FR 35526, June 30, 1998]

§ 110.207 Cleveland Harbor, Ohio.

(a) The anchorage grounds—(1) West anchorage. The northwesterly portion of the West Basin between the northwest limits of the West Basin and a line parallel to and 1,050 feet distant from the West Breakwater; and from the southwest limits of the West Basin to a line perpendicular to the West Breakwater, 2,050 feet southwesterly along the West Breakwater from Cleveland West Breakwater Light.

(2) East anchorage. The southeasterly portion of the East Basin between the mainland and a line parallel to and 1,250 feet distant from the East Breakwater; from opposite Cleveland East Entrance Light to a due north line passing through the flashing white light on the Allied Oil Company dock.

(3) Explosives anchorage. In Lake Erie, northwest of Cleveland Harbor East Breakwater, and including a rectangular area marked by four white spar buoys at the following true bearings and distances from Cleveland East Pierhead Light: 38°30', 2,050 feet; 68°, 2,050 feet; 57°, 7,050 feet; and 49°, 7,050 feet.

(b) The regulations. (1) The west and east anchorages are general anchorages.

(2) Use of the explosives anchorage shall be subject to the supervision of the Captain of the Port.

§ 110.208 Buffalo Harbor, N.Y.

(a) The anchorage grounds—(1) Explosives Anchorage A. Inside the south section of the main breakwater 700 feet wide starting at a point 500 feet southerly from the south end of the north section and extending approximately 153° true, 3,000 feet parallel to the line of the south section of the main breakwater.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 77-210, 44 FR 50040, Aug. 27, 1979]

§ 110.210 San Diego Harbor, CA.

(a) The anchorage grounds. (1) Special anchorage for U.S. Government vessels (NAD 83). The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
32°42'13.2" N	117°14'11.0" W
32°41'12.0" N	117°14'00.3" W

and thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(2) Special anchorage for U.S. Government vessels (NAD 83). The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
32°43'25.6" N	117°12'46.1" W
32°43'25.3" N	117°12'52.0" W
32°43'08.2" N	117°12'58.0" W
32°42'57.9" N	117°12'54.0" W

and thence easterly along the northern boundary of the channel to:

Latitude	Longitude
32°43'05.0" N	117°11'30.5" W
32°43'27.2" N	117°11'14.0" W

and thence along the shoreline of Harbor Island to the point of beginning.

(3) "B" Street Merchant Vessel Anchorage (NAD 83). The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
32°43'00.8" N	117°10'36.3" W
32°43'00.8" N	117°11'23.0" W
32°43'05.0" N	117°11'30.5" W
32°43'27.2" N	117°11'14.0" W
32°43'20.2" N	117°10'53.0" W

and thence due east to the shoreline, and thence along the shoreline and pier to the point of beginning.

(b) The regulations. (1) The anchorages described in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section are reserved exclusively for the anchorage of vessels of the United States Government and of authorized harbor pilot boats. No other vessels shall anchor in this area except by special permission obtained in advance from the Commander, Naval Base, San Diego, CA. The administration of these anchorages is exercised by

§ 110.212

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

the Commander, Naval Base, San Diego, CA.

(2) The area described in paragraph (a)(3) of this section is reserved for the use of merchant vessels calling at the Port of San Diego while awaiting a berth. The administration of this anchorage is exercised by the Port Director, San Diego Unified Port District.

(3) Vessels anchoring in San Diego Harbor shall leave a free passage for other craft and shall not obstruct the approaches to the wharves in the harbor.

[CCGD11-85-06, 51 FR 19753, June 2, 1986, as amended by CGD11-90-08, 56 FR 9852, Mar. 8, 1991]

§ 110.212 Newport Bay Harbor, Calif.

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Temporary Anchorage C-1*. Southeast of a line parallel to and 170 feet from the pierhead line at the east end of Lido Isle; north of a line parallel to and 250 feet north of a line bearing 268° from Newport Bay Channel Light 11, this line being the north line of the main fairway; northwest of a line 120 feet in length bearing 203° from the point of the pierhead line off the west end of Harbor Island; and southwest of the pierhead line off the northeast shore of Lido Isle extended.

(2) *Temporary Anchorage C-2*. A parallelogram-shaped area, 100 feet wide and 400 feet long, lying 100 feet bayward from and parallel to the existing pierhead line, and adjoining and on the north side of Anchorage C-3 described in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

(i) Vessels may anchor temporarily in Temporary Anchorages C-1 and C-2 when necessary and space permits, but shall move promptly when the necessity passes or upon order of the harbor master.

(ii) Vessels anchoring in Temporary Anchorages C-1 and C-2 shall comply with all applicable Pilot Rules, including that requiring anchor lights at night.

(iii) Floats or buoys for marking anchors or mooring in place and fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(3) *Anchorage C-3*. A parallelogram-shaped area, 100 feet wide and 500 feet long, lying 100 feet bayward from and parallel to the existing pierhead line,

and adjoining and on the south side of Temporary Anchorage C-2 described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(i) This area is reserved for recreational and other small craft.

(ii) Fore and aft moorings will be allowed in this area conforming to Orange County Harbor Ordinance No. 490 and other local harbor regulations for recreational and small craft of such size and alignment as permitted by the harbor master.

(iii) All vessels using this area are required to maintain anchor lights from sunset to sunrise.

(b) *The regulations*. (1) Vessels may anchor temporarily in these areas when necessary and space permits, but shall move promptly when the necessity passes or upon order of the harbor master.

(2) Vessels anchoring in these areas shall comply with all applicable Pilot Rules, including that requiring anchor lights at night.

(3) Floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place and fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CCGD11-85-02, 51 FR 2883, Jan 22, 1986]

§ 110.214 Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, California.

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Commercial Anchorage A (Los Angeles Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at Los Angeles Light, latitude 33°42'30.8"N., longitude 118°15'02.3"W.; thence northerly to latitude 33°42'50.2"N., longitude 118°15'40.0"W.; thence along the southern edge of the Deep Channel Fairway, which is described as follows:

Latitude	Longitude
33°42'45.1" N.	118°16'03.9" W.
33°42'37.9" N.	118°16'08.9" W.
33°42'35.6" N.	118°16'18.9" W.
33°42'37.7" N.	118°16'23.3" W.
33°42'45.2" N.	118°16'25.7" W.
33°42'50.8" N.	118°16'35.4" W.
33°42'48.6" N.	118°16'38.4" W.

thence along the eastern boundary of General Anchorage N to the San Pedro Breakwater at latitude 33°42'26.8"N., longitude 118°16'30.9"W.; thence southeasterly and easterly along the San

Pedro Breakwater to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of commercial ships conducting bunkering operations shall predominate.

(ii) Lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

(iii) No vessel may anchor in this anchorage for a period longer than 24 hours without permission from the Captain of the Port.

(2) *Commercial Anchorage B (Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at the southwestern corner of Reservation Point at latitude 33°43'18.0" N., longitude 118°16'00.2" W.; thence east southeasterly to latitude 33°43'13.8" N., longitude 118°15'51.4" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 33°44'00.9" N., longitude 118°13'11.2" W.; thence northwesterly to the southern edge of the eastern extension of the Naval Base Mole at latitude 33°44'32.3" N., longitude 118°13'24.3" W.; thence southwesterly along the Naval Base Mole to Naval Base Mole Light 2 at latitude 33°44'25.5" N., longitude 118°13'49.0" W.; thence northwesterly along the Naval Base Mole to latitude 33°44'37.1" N., longitude 118°14'34.0" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 33°44'14.2" N., longitude 118°14'25.0" W.; thence southwesterly to the east end of breakwater extension of the south containment dike, latitude 33°44'07.8" N., longitude 118°14'45.7" W.; thence southwesterly along the southern edge of the south containment dike to Fish Harbor Channel Light #3 at latitude 33°43'48.8" N., longitude 118°15'52.7" W.; thence west southwest-erly along the southern edge of Fish Harbor west jetty until it intersects Reservation Point; thence along the eastern and southern shoreline of Reservation Point to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of commercial vessels shall predominate.

(ii) Bunkering operations are permitted in this anchorage.

(iii) Lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

(iv) Anchorage B may be used by any vessel granted an extended anchorage permit in accordance with paragraph (b)(6) of this section.

(v) Each vessel in this anchorage shall be anchored in such a position as not to interfere with the free navigation of the Fish Harbor Channel.

(3) *Commercial Anchorage C (Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at Lost Angeles Main Channel Entrance Light 2, latitude 33°42'38.8" N., longitude 118°14'37.5" W; thence northwesterly to the southernmost point of Commercial Anchorage B, latitude 33°43'13.8" N., longitude 118°15'51.4" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 33°44'12.1" N., longitude 118°12'32.3" W.; thence southeasterly to Long Beach Light, latitude 33°43'23.5" N., longitude 118°11'09.4" W.; thence westerly along the Middle Breakwater to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of commercial vessels shall predominate. In the eastern portion of this anchorage, within the area defined by the 18m (approximately 59 ft.) depth curve, the requirements of vessels over 244m (approximately 800 ft.) in length overall or having a draft over 12m (approximately 39 ft.) shall predominate. Each lesser draft vessel shall anchor away from this deeper portion of the anchorage so as not to interfere with the anchoring of vessels having a draft over 12m (approximately 39 ft.).

(ii) Bunkering and lightering operations are permitted in this anchorage.

(iii) In the eastern portion of this anchorage, within the area defined by the 18m (approximately 59 ft.) depth curve, no vessel may anchor for longer than 48 hours without permission from the Captain of the Port.

(4) *Commercial Anchorage D (Long Beach Harbor)*. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
33°43'23.5"N	118°10'51.2"W
33°43'23.5"N	118°09'50.4"W
33°44'25.8"N	118°09'50.2"W
33°44'18.9"N	118°11'10.5"W
33°44'10.9"N	118°11'07.7"W
33°43'58.3"N	118°11'07.7"W
33°43'58.6"N	118°11'44.7"W

and thence to the point of beginning.

Datum: NAD 83

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of commercial ships over 244m (approximately 800 ft.) shall predominate.

§ 110.214

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(ii) Bunkering and lightering operations are permitted in this anchorage.

NOTE: A portion of this anchorage is within the Explosives Anchorage Area, when the explosive anchorage is activated by the Captain of the Port. See § 110.214(a)(17).

(5) *Commercial Anchorage E (Long Beach Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at the southeastern point of Pier J at latitude 33°44'18.6" N, longitude 118°11'06.7" W.; thence northerly to latitude 33°45'06.5" N., longitude 118°11'06.7" W.; thence easterly to the southern lighted marker on Island White at latitude 33°45'06.3" N., longitude 118°09'31.0" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 33°44'35.5" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence southerly to latitude 33°44'19.0" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence westerly to the southwest lighted marker on Island Chaffee at latitude 33°44'20.0" N., longitude 118°08'20.0" W.; thence westerly to the southeast lighted marker on Island Freeman at latitude 33°44'23.6" N., longitude 118°09'39.1" W.; thence along the south shore of Island Freeman to the southwest lighted marker at latitude 33°44'25.2" N., longitude 118°09'46.0" W.; thence westerly to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of commercial ships shall predominate.

(ii) Bunkering and lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

NOTE: A portion of this Anchorage is within the Explosive Anchorage Area, when the explosive anchorage is activated by the Captain of the Port. See § 110.214(a)(17).

(6) *Commercial Anchorage F (Outside of Long Beach Breakwater)*. The area southeast of the Long Beach Breakwater enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 33°43'05.1"N., longitude 118°07'56.2"W.; thence westerly to latitude 33°43'05.1"N., longitude 118°10'33.5"W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 33°40'23.3"N., longitude 118°08'32.5"W.; thence easterly to latitude 33°40'23.3"N., longitude 118°06'00.0"W.; thence to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of commercial ships over 244m (approximately 800 ft.) in length overall or having a draft over 12 meters (approximately 39 ft.) shall predominate.

(ii) Bunkering and lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

NOTE: A portion of this anchorage is within the Explosive Anchorage Area, when the explosive anchorage is activated by the Captain of the Port. See § 110.214(a)(17).

(7) *Commercial Anchorage G (Outside of the Middle Breakwater)*. The area south of the middle breakwater enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 33°43'05.3"N., longitude 118°11'15.3"W.; thence westerly to latitude 33°43'05.3"N., longitude 118°12'15.7"W.; thence southwesterly parallel to the breakwater to latitude 33°42'25.9"N., longitude 118°14'16.0"W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 33°41'40.5"N., longitude 118°13'02.0"W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 33°42'08.6"N., longitude 118°11'33.8"W.; thence to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of commercial ships shall predominate.

(ii) Bunkering and lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

(iii) Vessels 30 meters or over in length, towing vessels of 8 meters or over in length engaged in towing, every vessel of 100 gross tons and upward carrying one or more passengers of hire while navigating, and each dredge and floating plant engaged in operations shall not enter anchorage G unless:

(A) In an emergency;

(B) Proceeding to anchor in or departing from Commercial Anchorage G;

(C) Standing by with confirmed pilot boarding arrangements; or,

(D) Engaged in towing vessels to or from Commercial Anchorage G.

(8) *Naval Anchorage J (Long Beach Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at Naval Base Mole Light 5, latitude 33°44'40.0"N., longitude 118°12'59.8"W.; thence west southwest along the southerly edge of the Naval Base Mole to latitude 33°44'32.3"N., longitude 118°13'24.3"W.; thence southeasterly along a line perpendicular to the Naval Base Mole which is the eastern boundary of Commercial Anchorage B to the northern boundary of Commercial Anchorage C at latitude 33°44'00.9"N., longitude 118°13'11.2"W.; thence northeasterly along the northern boundary of Commercial Anchorage C until that line intersects the western edge of the Long Beach Channel at latitude 33°44'12.1"N., longitude 118°12'32.3"W.; thence northwesterly

along the western edge of the Long Beach Channel to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of the U.S. Navy shall predominate.

(ii) No recreational or commercial vessel may anchor in this anchorage without first obtaining permission from the Captain of the Port.

(iii) Bunkering and lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

(9) *Naval Anchorage K (Long Beach Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at Long Beach Breakwater East End Light 1, latitude 33°43'23.5" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence northerly to latitude 33°44'19.0" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence westerly to the Southwest Lighted Marker on Island Chaffee at latitude 33°44'20.0" N., longitude 118°08'20.0" W.; thence westerly to the Southeast Lighted Marker on Island Freeman at latitude 33°44'23.6" N., longitude 118°09'39.1" W.; thence along the southern shore to the Southwest Lighted Marker on Island Freeman at latitude 33°44'25.2" N., longitude 118°09'46.0" W.; thence southerly to the Long Beach Breakwater at latitude 33°43'23.5" N., longitude 118°09'46.4" W.; thence easterly along the Long Beach Breakwater to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of the U.S. Navy shall predominate.

(ii) No recreational or commercial vessel may anchor in this anchorage without first obtaining permission from the Captain of the Port. When granting permission, preference will be given to the requirements of vessels over 244m (approximately 800 ft.) in length.

(iii) Bunkering operations are permitted in this anchorage.

(iv) Lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

(v) This anchorage may be designated an explosive anchorage. See § 110.214(a)(17).

(10) *General Anchorage N (Los Angeles Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 33°43'04.0" N., longitude 118°16'44.4" W.; thence southerly to the San Pedro Breakwater at latitude 33°42'26.8" N., longitude 118°16'30.9" W.; thence along the San Pedro shoreline to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of recreational and other small craft shall predominate.

(ii) Anchoring, mooring, and recreational boating activities conforming to applicable City of Los Angeles ordinances and regulations adopted pursuant thereto are allowed in this anchorage.

(11) *General Anchorage O (Los Angeles Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at the east end of the south containment dike breakwater extension, latitude 33°44'07.8" N., longitude 118°14'45.7" W.; thence southwesterly to the intersection of the south and east containment dikes, latitude 33°44'04.6" N., longitude 118°14'56.9" W.; thence northwesterly along the east containment dike to the Terminal Island shoreline, latitude 33°44'37.9" N., longitude 118°15'10.9" W.; thence along the Terminal Island shoreline to latitude 33°44'37.1" N., longitude 118°14'34.0" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 33°44'14.2" N., longitude 118°14'25.0" W.; thence southwesterly to the beginning point.

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of recreational and other small craft shall predominate.

(ii) Anchorage, mooring, and boating activities conforming to applicable City of Los Angeles ordinances and regulations adopted pursuant thereto are allowed in this anchorage.

(12) *General Anchorage P (Long Beach Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at Alamitos Bay West Jetty Light "1" at latitude 33°44'14.2" N., longitude 118°07'16.2" W.; thence northwesterly to the northwest corner of Non-anchorage W at latitude 33°44'20.6" N., longitude 118°07'28.5" W.; thence northwesterly to the southern lighted marker on Island White at latitude 33°45'06.3" N., longitude 118°09'31.0" W.; thence along the eastern shoreline of Island White to the northern lighted marker at latitude 33°45'13.5" N., longitude 118°09'31.0" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 33°45'37.1" N., longitude 118°10'35.5" W.; thence northerly to the shoreline at latitude 33°45'49.6" N., longitude 118°10'35.5" W.; thence easterly and southerly along the Long Beach shoreline and the Alamitos Bay west jetty to the beginning point.

§ 110.214

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(i) In this anchorage the requirements of recreational and other small craft shall predominate.

(ii) Anchoring, mooring and recreational boating activities conforming to applicable City of Long Beach ordinances and regulations adopted pursuant thereto are allowed in this anchorage.

(13) *General Anchorage Q (Long Beach Harbor/Alamitos Bay/Anaheim Bay)*. Beginning at the northeastern corner of Commercial Anchorage E at latitude 33°44'35.5" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence southeasterly to the northwestern corner of Nonanchorage W at latitude 33°44'20.6" N., longitude 118°07'28.5" W., thence along the southern boundary of Nonanchorage W (a semicircle with a 460m (approximately 1,509 ft.) radius that is centered midchannel on a line between Alamitos Bay West Jetty Light 1 and Alamitos Bay Jetty Light 2) to latitude 33°44'04.6" N., longitude 118°06'58.2" W.; thence northwesterly to Alamitos Bay East Jetty Light 2, latitude 33°44'11.3" N., longitude 118°07'09.8" W.; thence northeasterly along the eastern edge of the Alamitos Bay East Jetty 460m (approximately 1,509 ft.) to latitude 33°44'23.9" N., longitude 118°07'01.1" W.; thence easterly to the southern most point of the east bank of the San Gabriel River at latitude 33°44'22.8" N., longitude 118°06'53.7" W.; thence along the southern shoreline of Seal Beach until the shoreline intersects the Anaheim Bay West Jetty; thence along the western edge of the Anaheim Bay West Jetty to the Anaheim Bay Light 5, latitude 33°43'39.1" N., longitude 118°06'03.3" W.; thence westerly to the southeast corner of Nonanchorage V at latitude 33°43'27.3" N., longitude 118°07'36.8" W.; thence northwesterly to the northeast corner of Nonanchorage V at latitude 33°43'38.4" N., longitude 118°07'45.5" W.; thence westerly to the northwest corner of Nonanchorage V at latitude 33°43'38.4" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence to the beginning point.

(i) Bunkering and lightering operations are prohibited in this anchorage.

NOTE: A portion of this anchorage is within the Explosive Anchorage Area, when the explosive anchorage is activated by the Captain of the Port. See § 110.214. (a) (17).

(14) *Nonanchorage U (Los Angeles Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 33°44'00.0" N., longitude 118°15'12.2" W.; thence southerly to latitude 33°43'48.7" N., longitude 118°15'06.4" W.; thence easterly to latitude 33°43'49.7" N., longitude 118°15'03.9" W.; thence northerly to latitude 33°44'01.1" N., longitude 118°15'09.2" W.; thence along the south containment dike to the beginning point.

(i) No vessel may anchor or moor in this anchorage.

(ii) Dragging, seining, fishing operations, and other activities which might foul underwater installations within this nonanchorage area are prohibited.

NOTE: This nonanchorage is established for protection of a submerged outfall of sewer pipeline.

(15) *Nonanchorage V (Long Beach Harbor)*. An area enclosed by a line beginning at Long Beach Breakwater East End Light 1, latitude 33°43'23.5" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence northerly to latitude 33°43'38.4" N., longitude 118°08'10.1" W.; thence easterly to latitude 33°43'38.4" N., longitude 118°07'45.5" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 33°43'27.3" N., longitude 118°07'36.8" W.; thence to the beginning point.

(i) No vessel may anchor or moor in this nonanchorage.

(ii) Dragging, seining, fishing operations, and other activities which might foul underwater installations within this nonanchorage are prohibited.

NOTE: This nonanchorage is established for protection of a submerged pipeline.

(16) *Nonanchorage W (Mouth of Entrance Channel to Alamitos Bay)*. Nonanchorage Area W is a semicircle with a 460m (approximately 1,509 ft.) radius that is centered at midchannel on a line between Alamitos Bay West Jetty Light 1 and Alamitos Bay East Jetty Light 2 and which extends seaward from that line.

(i) No vessel may anchor or moor in this nonanchorage.

(ii) [Reserved]

(17) *Explosives Anchorage (Long Beach Harbor)*. A circular area with its center at latitude 33°43'37.0" N., longitude 118°09'02.5" W., and a radius of 1,745m (approximately 5,725 ft.).

(i) No vessel containing more than 680 metric tons (approximately 749 tons) of explosives may anchor in this anchorage.

(ii) Each anchored vessel loading, unloading, or laden with explosives, must display a red flag of at least 1.2 square meters (approximately 16 square feet) in size by day, and at night the flag must be illuminated by spotlight.

(iii) When a vessel displaying the signal required by § 110.214(a)(17)(ii) occupies the Explosives Anchorage, no other vessel may anchor within the Explosives Anchorage.

NOTE: When the Explosives Anchorage is activated, Anchorage K and portions of Anchorage D, E, F, and Q are encompassed by the Explosives Anchorage.

(18) *Nonanchorage X (Long Beach Harbor). Mouth of the Los Angeles River (Queensway Bay).* The waters extending westward and northward to the head of navigation from a line beginning at the southeastern point of Pier J at latitude 33°44'18.6" N., longitude 118°11'06.7" W.; thence northerly to latitude 33°45'06.5" N., longitude 118°11'06.7" W.; thence easterly to the southern lighted marker on Island White at latitude 33°45'06.3" N., longitude 118°09'31.0" W.; thence along the eastern shoreline of Island White to the northern lighted marker at latitude 33°45'13.5" N., longitude 118°09'31.0" W.; thence northwesterly to latitude 33°45'37.1" N., longitude 118°10'35.5" W.; thence northerly to the shoreline at latitude 33°45'49.6" N., longitude 118°10'35.5" W.

(i) In Nonanchorage X the requirements of recreational and other small craft shall predominate.

(ii) No vessel may anchor in this area.

(iii) Mooring and recreational boating activities which conform to applicable City of Long Beach ordinances and regulations adopted pursuant thereto are allowed in Nonanchorage X.

(b) *General regulations.* (1) Within Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors and the U.S. navigable waters of the Los Angeles-Long Beach Precautionary Zone, anchoring is prohibited outside of designated anchorages except:

(i) In cases of emergency; or

(ii) Unless specific permission is obtained from the Captain of the Port to

anchor outside of a designated anchorage.

(2) When, due to an emergency, a vessel is anchored outside of a designated anchorage the master or person in charge of the vessel shall:

(i) Position the vessel so that it does not interfere with or endanger any facility or other vessel;

(ii) Notify the Captain of the Port of the location of and reason for emergency anchoring; and

(iii) Move the vessel as soon as the emergency is over.

(3) Upon anchoring within and departure from an anchorage the master or person in charge of a vessel shall notify the Captain of the Port by the most expeditious means.

NOTE: The Captain of the Port guards VHF-FM Channel 16 (156.8 MHz).

(4) The master or person in charge of each anchored vessel unable to get underway within 4 hours shall:

(i) Notify the Captain of the Port by the most expeditious means; and

(ii) Ensure a second anchor is backed out and ready for use.

(5) The Captain of the Port may require a vessel in an anchorage to have a watchman on board at all times.

(6) Except as otherwise prescribed in this section, no vessel may occupy an anchorage inside of the San Pedro-Long Beach Breakwater for more than 10 consecutive days unless an extended anchorage permit is granted by the Captain of the Port. In determining whether an extended anchorage permit will be granted, consideration will be given, but not limited, to the current and anticipated demand for anchorage space within the harbor, the length of time requested and the reason for the request.

NOTE: Commercial Anchorages A and C have additional time restrictions. See § 110.214(a)(1)(iii) and § 110.214(a)(3)(iii).

(7) The Captain of the Port may permit vessels to anchor in channels. Permission is not necessary for vessels engaged on works of river and harbor improvement under the supervision of the District Engineer, Corps of Engineers, if the District Engineer has notified the Captain of the Port in advance of all such proposed work.

§ 110.215

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(8) No vessel may be anchored so that it will swing within 60m (approximately 197 ft.) of any permanent improvements except in an emergency.

(9) No anchor may be placed outside the anchorages, nor may any vessel be so anchored that any portion of its hull or rigging extends outside the boundaries of the anchorages.

(10) No vessel may be anchored in any anchorage in such a manner as to interfere with the use of an authorized mooring buoy.

(11) The master or person in charge of each vessel to be lightered shall notify the Captain of the Port by the most expeditious means when the lightering vessel arrives alongside and again when the lightering vessel departs.

NOTE: The Captain of the Port guards VHF-FM Channel 16 (156.8 MHz).

(12) No vessel, while carrying, loading, or unloading Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 (explosive) materials as defined in 49 CFR 173.50 or cargoes of particular hazard as listed by §126.10 of this chapter, may be anchored in an anchorage without permission from the Captain of the Port.

NOTE: In granting permission, the Captain of the Port considers the current and future activities in the harbors and the safety problems relating to the anchorage. The Captain of the Port will advise the Port of Long Beach Authorities and the Port of Los Angeles Authorities of anchorage assignments under the following conditions:

(i) Cargoes of Particular Hazard as defined in Sec. 126.10 of this chapter, any amount.

(ii) Division 1.1 or 1.2 (explosive) materials (as defined in 49 CFR 173.50), any amount.

(iii) Division 1.3 (explosive) materials (as defined in 49 CFR 173.50), in excess of 1 net ton at any one time.

(iv) Division 1.4 (explosive) materials (as defined in 49 CFR 173.50), in excess of 10 net tons at any one time.

(13) No vessel being dismantled, or undergoing major alterations may anchor in an anchorage without permission of the Captain of the Port.

(14) The Captain of the Port may, upon request, authorize a deviation from any rule in this section if that officer determines the proposed operations can be done safely.

(15) Nothing in this section may be construed as relieving any vessel from the penalties of law for obstructing navigation or for not complying with

the navigation laws or any other laws or regulations.

[CGD 77-227, 45 FR 30432, May 8, 1980, as amended by CGD 11-80-08, 47 FR 19519, May 6, 1982; CGD 11-82-01, 47 FR 56354, Dec. 16, 1982; CGD 82-046, 48 FR 1958, Jan. 17, 1983; CCGD 11-85-02, 51 FR 2883, Jan 22, 1986; CCGD 11-89-14, 55 FR 154, Jan. 3, 1990; CCGD11-93-007, 59 FR 5952, Feb. 9, 1994; CGD 92-050, 59 FR 39965, Aug. 5, 1994]

§ 110.215 Anaheim Bay Harbor, California; U.S. Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, California; Naval Explosives Anchorage.

(a) *The anchorage ground.* The waters of Anaheim Bay Harbor between the east side of the Entrance Channel and the East Jetty, and the west side of the Entrance Channel and the West Jetty as outlined in the following two sections:

Latitude	Longitude
(1) <i>East Side:</i>	
33°44'03.0" N	118°05'35.0" W
33°43'53.0" N	118°05'15.0" W
33°43'49.0" N	118°05'18.0" W
33°43'36.5" N	118°05'56.0" W
33°43'37.0" N	118°05'57.0" W
33°44'03.0" N	118°05'35.0" W

Latitude	Longitude
(2) <i>West Side:</i>	
33°44'05.0" N	118°05'40.0" W
33°44'06.0" N	118°05'56.5" W
33°44'01.0" N	118°06'01.0" W
33°43'40.5" N	118°06'03.0" W
33°43'39.5" N	118°06'02.0" W
33°44'05.0" N	118°05'40.0" W

(b) *The regulations.* (1) This area is reserved for use of naval vessels carrying or transferring ammunition or explosives under standard military restrictions as established by the Safety Manual, Armed Service Explosives Board.

(2) No pleasure or commercial craft shall navigate or anchor within this area at any time without first obtaining permission from the Commanding Officer, Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, California. This officer will extend full cooperation relating to public use of the area and will fully consider every reasonable request for the passage of small craft in light of requirements for national security and safety of persons and property.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or operator of any vessel from the regulations contained in §204.195 of Title 33, covering navigation in Anaheim Bay Harbor.

(4) The regulations in this section shall be administered by the Commanding Officer U.S. Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, California and by such agencies as he may designate, and enforced by the Captain of the Port, Los Angeles-Long Beach, California.

[CGD11-87-07, 53 FR 878, Jan. 14, 1988]

**§ 110.216 Pacific Ocean at Santa Catalina Island, Calif.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Descanso Bay*. Shoreward of a line connecting the promontories known as White Rock and Casino Point.

(2) *Isthmus Cove*. All the waters bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates, beginning at 33°-27'-12" N, 118°-30'-05" W (the promontory known as Lion Head); thence southeast to 33°-26'-55.5" N, 118°-28'-44" W; thence west-southwest to 33°-26'-50" N, 118°-29'-08" W; thence southwest to 33°-26'-39" N, 118°-29'-19" W; thence along the shoreline returning to the point of origin, excluding the following-described non-anchorage area: an area 300 feet wide (170 feet west and 130 feet east of the centerline of the Catalina Island Steamship Line pier), extending 1600 feet from the foot of the pier, and an area 150 feet seaward of the shoreline extending approximately 1500 feet east and 1500 feet northwest of the centerline of said pier.

DATUM: NAD 83

(b) *The regulations*. (1) The Descanso Bay anchorage is reserved for yachts and other small craft. Floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(2) The Isthmus Cove anchorage shall be available for anchorage of all types of craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place will be allowed in this area. Fixed mooring piles or stakes are prohibited.

(3) The non-anchorage area described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section shall

be used only by commercial vessels. Commercial vessels of 15 feet draft or over may anchor in this area seaward of the Catalina Island Steamship Line pier during hours between sunrise and sunset. The use of this area for anchorage is forbidden to all other craft at all times. Fixed mooring piles or stakes and floats or buoys for marking anchors or moorings in place are prohibited.

(4) The instructions of the Captain of the Port requiring vessels to anchor bow and stern, or with two bow anchors, or requiring shifting the anchorage of any vessel within the anchorage grounds for the common safety or convenience, or for otherwise enforcing the regulations in this section, shall be promptly complied with by owners, masters, and persons in charge of vessels.

(5) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessels or plant from the penalties of law for obstructing navigation or for obstructing or interfering with range lights, or for not complying with the navigation laws in regard to lights, fog signals, or for otherwise violating law.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD11-95-001, 60 FR 29759, June 6, 1995]

**§ 110.218 Pacific Ocean at San Clemente Island, Calif.; in vicinity of Wilson Cove.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds*. Shoreward on a line beginning at a point on the beach bearing 153° true, 1,400 yards, from Wilson Cove Light; thence 62° true, 0.67 nautical mile, thence 332° true, 1.63 nautical miles; thence 241°31' true to the shore line.

(b) *The regulations*. (1) This area is reserved exclusively for anchorage of United States Government vessels or vessels temporarily operating under Government direction, and no vessel, except in an emergency, shall anchor in the area without first obtaining permission from the Commandant, Eleventh Naval District, or the Senior Naval Officer present who shall in turn notify the Commandant promptly.

**§ 110.220**

(2) No vessel shall anchor in such a manner as to unreasonably obstruct the approach to the wharf.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CCGD11-85-02, 51 FR 2883, Jan 22, 1986]

**§ 110.220 Pacific Ocean at San Nicolas Island, Calif.; restricted anchorage areas.**

(a) *The restricted areas—(1) East area.* All waters within a circle having a radius of one nautical mile centered at latitude 33°13'45", longitude 119°25'50" (the former position of San Nicolas Island East End Light), which point bears approximately 101°, 420 yards, from San Nicolas Island East End Light.

(2) *West area.* Shoreward of a line bearing 276° true from San Nicolas Island south side light a distance of six nautical miles; thence to a point bearing 270° true, two nautical miles, from the westernmost point of the island; thence 60° to a point due north of the northernmost point of the island; thence 180° true to the shore.

(b) *The regulations.* Except in an emergency, no vessel shall anchor in these restricted areas without authority of the Commandant, Eleventh Naval District. Cargo vessels destined for San Nicolas Island may anchor in the east area for unloading or loading.

**§ 110.222 Pacific Ocean at Santa Barbara Island, Calif.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* Shoreward of a line beginning at the Santa Barbara Island Light on the northeast end of the island and bearing 23° true a distance of 1.515 nautical miles seaward from the beach; thence 140°30' true, 2.54 nautical miles; thence 212°30' true, 2.30 nautical miles; thence 296°30' true, 0.96 nautical mile; and thence 325° true to the beach.

(b) *The regulations.* The anchorage shall be available for anchorage of all types of craft. Temporary floats or buoys for marking anchors in place will be permitted in this area.

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

**§ 110.224 San Francisco Bay, San Pablo Bay, Carquinez Strait, Suisun Bay, Sacramento River, San Joaquin River, and connecting waters, CA.**

(a) *General regulations.* (1) Within the navigable waters of San Francisco Bay, San Pablo Bay, Carquinez Strait, Suisun Bay, New York Slough, San Joaquin River Deep Water Channel, the Stockton Turning Basin, the Sacramento River Deep Water Ship Channel between Suisun Bay and the east end of the West Sacramento Turning Basin, and connecting waters, anchoring is prohibited outside of designated anchorages except when required for safety or with the written permission of the Captain of the Port. Each vessel anchoring outside an established anchorage area shall immediately notify the Captain of the Port of her position and reason for anchoring.

(2) No vessel may permanently moor in areas adjacent to the San Joaquin River Deep Water Channel except with the written permission of the Captain of the Port.

(3) Each vessel anchoring for safety reasons in the San Joaquin River Deep Water Channel, the Sacramento River Deep Water Ship Channel, or the Stockton or West Sacramento Turning Basins shall be positioned as near to the edge of the channel or turning basin as possible so as not to interfere with navigation, or obstruct the approach to any pier, wharf, slip, or boat harbor and shall move as soon as the reason for anchoring no longer exists or when notified to move by the Captain of the Port.

(4) No vessel may anchor within a tunnel, cable, or pipeline area shown on a Government chart.

(5) No vessel may moor, anchor, or tie up to any pier, wharf, or other vessel in such a manner as to extend into an adjacent channel or fairway.

(6) No vessel in such a condition that it is likely to sink or otherwise become a menace or obstruction to navigation or anchorage of other vessels may occupy an anchorage, except when unforeseen circumstances create conditions of imminent peril to personnel

and then only for such period as may be authorized by the Captain of the Port.

(7) Each vessel carrying explosives shall only anchor in an explosives anchorage except as authorized by paragraph (a)(1) or (a)(17) of this section.

(8) No vessel other than a vessel under Federal supervision may go alongside or in any manner moor to any Government-owned vessel, mooring buoy, or pontoon boom, their anchor cables, or any of their appendages. No vessel other than a vessel under Federal supervision may obstruct or interfere in any manner with the mooring, unmooring, or servicing of vessels owned by the United States.

(9) The Captain of the Port may require any vessel in a designated anchorage area to moor with two or more anchors.

(10) Each vessel that will not have sufficient personnel on board to weigh anchor at any time shall anchor with two anchors with mooring swivel, unless otherwise authorized by the Captain of the Port.

(11) Deep-draft vessels shall take precedence over vessels of lighter draft in the deeper portions of all anchorages. Light-draft barges and vessels shall anchor away from the deeper portions of the anchorage so as not to interfere with the anchoring of deep-draft vessels. Should circumstances warrant, the Captain of the Port may require lighter draft vessels to move to provide safe anchorage, particularly in Anchorages 7 and 9, for deep-draft vessels.

(12) Barges towed in tandem to any anchorage shall nest together when anchoring.

(13) Each vessel that is notified by the Captain of the Port or his authorized representative to shift her position shall promptly shift her position.

(14) No person may use these anchorages for any purpose other than the purpose stated in these anchorage regulations.

(15) Where these regulations require that a vessel notify the Captain of the Port, the operator of the vessel shall transmit such report to the San Francisco Vessel Traffic Service.

NOTE: Vessel Traffic Service guards VHF-FM Channel 13 (156.65 MHz) and Channel 14 (156.70 MHz).

(16) Nothing in this section may be construed as relieving any vessel or the owner or person in charge of any vessel from the penalties of law for obstructing or interfering with range lights or for not complying with the laws relating to lights, day signals, and fog signals and other navigation laws and regulations.

(17) The District Engineer, Corps of Engineers, may issue written permission for anchoring a single barge carrying explosives in quantities considered by the District Engineer as safe and necessary in the vicinity of work being done directly under the District Engineer supervision or under a Department of the Army permit. When issuing such a permit, the District Engineer shall prescribe the conditions under which the explosives must be stored and handled and shall furnish a copy of the permit and a copy of the rules and regulations for storing and handling to the Captain of the Port.

(b) *Naval anchorages.* In addition to the general regulations in paragraph (a) of this section, the following regulations apply to each naval anchorage described in this section.

(1) Naval anchorages are intended for public vessels of the United States, but may be used by other vessels when not required for use by public vessels.

(2) Other vessels using a naval anchorage shall promptly notify the Captain of the Port upon anchoring and upon departure and shall be prepared to move within one hour upon notice should the anchorage be required for public vessels.

(c) *Explosive anchorages.* In addition to the general regulations in paragraph (a) of this section, the following regulations apply to each explosives anchorage described in this section.

(1) Explosives anchorages and, where established, surrounding forbidden anchorage zones, are temporarily activated as needed by the Captain of the Port. When not activated, explosives anchorages and surrounding forbidden anchorage zones become part of the general anchorage which encompasses them or, if not located within the boundaries of a general anchorage, become available for general navigation.

§ 110.224

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(2) Notice of activation and deactivation of explosives anchorages will be disseminated by Coast Guard Broadcast Notice to Mariners.

(3) Each vessel which anchors in an explosives anchorage or surrounding forbidden anchorage zone while such anchorage is not activated shall be prepared to move within one hour if the anchorage is activated.

(4) Unless otherwise authorized by the Captain of the Port:

(i) No vessel may anchor in an activated explosives anchorage except vessels loaded with, loading, or unloading explosives.

(ii) No vessel may enter or remain in an activated explosives anchorage except (A) vessels loaded with, loading or unloading explosives, (B) lighters or barges delivering cargo to or from such vessels, or (C) a tug authorized by paragraph (c)(7)(iii) of this section.

(iii) No vessel carrying explosives or on which explosives are to be loaded may enter or remain in an activated explosives anchorage without written permission from the Captain of the Port. Such a permit must be obtained before entering the anchorage and may be revoked at any time.

(iv) No vessel may anchor in the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding an activated explosives anchorage.

(5) Each vessel loaded with, loading, or unloading explosives, while within an explosives anchorage, shall display by day at her masthead, or at least 10 feet above the upper deck if the vessel has no mast, a red flag at least 16 square feet in area.

(6) Each passing vessel shall reduce speed as necessary so as to insure that its wake does not interfere with cargo transfer operations aboard any vessel displaying a red flag in an explosives anchorage.

(7) The Captain of the Port may:

(i) Issue permission to any vessel carrying flammable solids, oxidizing materials, corrosive liquids, flammable liquids, compressed gases, or poisonous substances to occupy a berth in an activated explosives anchorage. Such a permit must be obtained before entering the anchorage and may be revoked at any time.

(ii) Require any person having business on board a vessel which is loaded

with, loading, or unloading explosives to have a document that is acceptable to the Coast Guard for identification purposes and to show that document to the Captain of the Port.

(iii) Require a non-self-propelled vessel, or a self-propelled vessel that is unable to maneuver under its own power, that occupies an activated explosives anchorage to be attended by a tug.

(d) *Anchorage grounds.* (1) Table 110.224(d)(1) lists anchorage grounds, identifies the purpose of each anchorage, and contains specific regulations applicable to certain anchorages.

(2) The geographic boundaries of each anchorage are contained in paragraph (e) of this section.

TABLE 110.224(D)(1)

Anchorage No.	General location	Purpose	Specific regulations
4	San Francisco Bay ..	General ...	Notes a,b.
5	.....do .....	.....do .....	Do.
6	.....do .....	.....do .....	Note a.
7	.....do .....	.....do .....	Notes a,b,c,d,e.
8	.....do .....	.....do .....	Notes a,b,c.
9	.....do .....	.....do .....	Notes a,b.
10	.....do .....	Naval .....	Note a.
12	.....do .....	Explosives.	Notes a,f.
13	.....do .....	.....do .....	Notes a,e,g.
14	.....do .....	.....do .....	Notes a,f,h.
18	San Pablo Bay .....	General ...	
19	do .....	do .....	Note b.
20	.....do .....	.....do .....	
21	.....do .....	Naval .....	
22	Carquinez Strait .....	General ...	
23	Benicia .....	General ...	Notes c,d,e,l.
24	Carquinez Strait .....	General ...	Note j.
26	Suisun Bay .....	.....do .....	Note k.
27	.....do .....	.....do .....	
28	San Joaquin River ...	.....do .....	
30	.....do .....	Explosives.	

NOTES: a. When sustained winds are in excess of 25 knots each vessel greater than 300 gross tons using this anchorage shall maintain a continuous radio watch on VHF channel 13 (156.65 MHz) and VHF channel 14 (156.70 MHz). This radio watch must be maintained by a person who fluently speaks the English language.

b. Each vessel using this anchorage may not project into adjacent channels or fairways.

c. This anchorage is primarily for use by vessels requiring a temporary anchorage waiting to proceed to pier facilities or other anchorage grounds. This anchorage may not be used by vessels for the purpose of loading any dangerous cargoes or combustible liquids unless authorized by the Captain of the Port.

d. Each vessel using this anchorage may not remain for more than 12 hours unless authorized by the Captain of the Port.

e. Each vessel using this anchorage shall be prepared to move within 1 hour upon notification by the Captain of the Port.

f. The maximum total quantity of explosives that may be on board a vessel using this anchorage shall be limited to 3,000 tons unless otherwise authorized with the written permission of the Captain of the Port.

g. The maximum total quantity of explosives that may be on board a vessel using this anchorage shall be limited to 50 tons except that, with the written permission of the Captain of the Port, each vessel in transit, loaded with explosives in excess of 50 tons, may anchor temporarily in this anchorage provided that the hatches to the holds containing explosives are not opened.

h. Each vessel using this anchorage will be assigned a berth by the Captain of the Port on the basis of the maximum quantity of explosives that will be on board the vessel.

i. [Reserved]

j. Each vessel using this anchorage shall promptly notify the Captain of the Port, upon anchoring and upon departure.

k. See § 162.270 of this title establishing restricted areas in the vicinity of the Maritime Administration Reserve Fleet.

l. Vessels using this anchorage must exceed 15 feet draft, have engines on standby, and have a pilot on board.

(e) *Boundaries.*

(1) *Anchorage No. 4.* Bounded by the west shore of San Francisco Bay and the following lines: Beginning on the shore southwest of Point San Quentin at latitude 37°56'28" N., longitude 122°28'54" W.; thence east-southeasterly to latitude 37°55'55" N., longitude 122°26'49" W., thence southwesterly to latitude 37°54'13" N., longitude 122°27'24" W., thence southeasterly to the shore of Tiburon Peninsula at Point Chauncey at latitude 37°53'40.5" N., longitude 122°26'55" W. When Explosives Anchorage No. 13 is activated by the Captain of the Port, it and the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding it are excluded from Anchorage No. 4.

(2) *Anchorage No. 5, Southampton Shoal.* In San Francisco Bay at Southampton Shoal bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
37°55'48" N.	122°25'52" W; to
37°55'50" N.	122°26'32" W; to
37°54'49" N.	122°26'39" W; to
37°54'03" N.	122°26'06" W; to
37°53'25" N.	122°25'30" W; to
37°53'23" N.	122°25'09" W; to
37°55'19" N.	122°25'33" W; to
37°55'42" N.	122°25'45" W; thence back to
37°55'48" N.	122°25'52" W.

(3) *Anchorage No. 6.* Bounded by the east shore of San Francisco Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shore of the southernmost extremity of Point Isabel at latitude 37°53'46" N., longitude 122°19'19" W.; thence westerly along the north shore of Brooks Island to the jetty extending westerly therefrom; thence westerly along the jetty to its bayward end at latitude 37°54'13" N., longitude 122°23'27" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 37°49'53" N.; longitude 122°21'39" W.;

thence southeasterly to latitude 37°49'32.5" N., longitude 122°21'20.5" W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°49'34" N., longitude 122°20'13" W.; thence east-southeasterly to latitude 37°49'30" N., longitude 122°19'45.5" W.; thence east-northeasterly to the shore at Emeryville at latitude 37°50'04" N., longitude 122°17'41" W.; excluding from this area, however, the channel to Berkeley Marina delineated by lines joining the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
37°52'08" N.,	122°19'07" W.
37°52'03" N.,	122°19'17.5" W.
37°52'00" N.,	122°19'15.5" W.
37°51'01" N.,	122°22'07" W.
37°50'43" N.,	122°22'00" W.
37°50'53" N.,	122°21'32" W.
37°51'47" N.,	122°18'59" W.

(4) *Anchorage No. 7, Treasure Island.* In San Francisco Bay at Treasure Island bounded a line connecting the following coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
37°49'36" N.,	122°22'40" W; to
37°50'00" N.,	122°22'57" W; to
37°50'00" N.,	122°23'44" W; to
37°49'22.5" N.,	122°23'44" W; to
37°48'40.5" N.,	122°22'38" W; to
37°49'00.0" N.,	122°22'16" W; thence along the shore to
37°49'36" N.,	122°22'40" W.

(5) *Anchorage No. 8.* In San Francisco Bay bounded by the west shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, and the following lines: Beginning at Oakland Inner Harbor Light 2 at latitude 37°47'52" N., longitude 122°19'54" W.; thence west-northwesterly to latitude 37°48'03" N., longitude 122°20'57.5" W.; thence south-southwesterly to latitude 37°47'56" N., longitude 122°21'22.5" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 37°47'26" N., longitude 122°21'41" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 37°47'00" N., longitude 122°21'30" W.; thence southeasterly to Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Bell Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46'38" N., longitude 122°20'24" W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°46'37" N., longitude 122°19'56" W.; thence northerly to the shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, at latitude 37°46'57" N., longitude 122°19'52.5" W.

§ 110.224

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

(6) *Anchorage No. 9.* In San Francisco Bay bounded on the north by the shore, the breakwater and turning basin at the Alameda Naval Air Station and a line beginning at the Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Light 6 at latitude 37°46'23" N., longitude 122°19'02" W.; thence westerly to the Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Buoy 2 at latitude 37°46'27" N., longitude 122°20'24.5" W.; thence west-southwesterly to the San Francisco Bay South Channel Lighted Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46'08" N., longitude 122°21'45" W.; thence south-southeasterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 1 at latitude 37°41'44" N., longitude 122°20'17.5" W.; thence south-southeasterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 5 at latitude 37°38'37" N., longitude 122°18'43" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°36'05" N., longitude 122°14'13.5" W.; thence east-northeasterly to the shore at latitude 37°37'38.5" N., longitude 122°09'02" W., and bounded on the east by the shore; including all of San Leandro Bay excluding the pipeline areas therein. When Explosives Anchorage No. 12 or No. 14 is activated by the Captain of the Port, that anchorage and the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding it are excluded from Anchorage No. 9.

(7) *Anchorage No. 10.* In San Francisco Bay bounded by the east shore of Sausalito and the following lines: Beginning at the shore of Sausalito at latitude 37°51'20" N., longitude 122°28'38" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°50'57.5" N., longitude 122°27'57" W.; thence southwestly to the shore of Sausalito at latitude 37°50'36" N., longitude 122°28'34" W.

(8) *Anchorage No. 12.* In San Francisco Bay east of the city of San Francisco a circular area having a radius of 500 yards centered at latitude 37°44'32.5" N., longitude 122°20'27.5" W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

(9) *Anchorage No. 13.* In San Francisco Bay east of the Tiburon Peninsula a circular area having a radius of 333 yards centered at latitude 37°55'26" N., longitude 122°27'27" W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage except where such zone would extend beyond the limits of Anchorage No. 4.

NOTE: See §110.224(e)(2) for a description of Anchorage No. 4.

(10) *Anchorage No. 14.* In San Francisco Bay east of Hunters Point an area 1,000 yards wide and 2,760 yards long, the end boundaries of which are semicircles, with a radii of 500 yards and center, respectively at latitude 37°42'37" N., longitude 122°19'48" W. and latitude 37°43'29" N., longitude 122°19'48" W. (NAD 83); and the side boundaries of which are parallel tangents joining the semicircles. A forbidden anchorage zone extends 667 yards out from the perimeter on each side.

(11) *Anchorage No. 18.* In San Pablo Bay bounded by the west shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shore at Point San Pedro at latitude 37°59'16" N., longitude 122°26'47" W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°59'16" N., longitude 122°26'26" W.; thence northerly to latitude 38°03'46" N., longitude 122°25'52.5" W.; thence northwesterly to the shore south of the entrance to Novato Creek at latitude 38°05'13.5" N., longitude 122°29'04" W.; excluding from this area, however, the channel to Hamilton Field and the extension of this channel easterly to the boundary of the anchorage, and the pipeline area therein.

(12) *Anchorage No. 19.* In San Pablo Bay bounded by the northeast shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shore of Tubbs Island at latitude 38°07'39" N., longitude 122°25'18" W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°00'36" N., longitude 122°25'20" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°03'13" N., longitude 122°19'46" W.; thence east-northeasterly to latitude 38°03'37" N., longitude 122°17'13" W.; thence northerly to the long dike extending southwestly from Mare Island at latitude 38°03'52.5" N., longitude 122°17'10" W.; thence along the long dike to the shore at Mare Island.

(13) *Anchorage No. 20.* In San Pablo Bay bounded by the southeast shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the northeast corner of Parr Terminal No. 4 at Point San Pablo at latitude 37°57'59" N., longitude 122°25'35" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°01'27.5" N., longitude 122°21'33" W.; thence east-northeasterly to the Union Oil Co. pier at Oleum at latitude 38°03'18" N., longitude 122°15'37"

W.; and thence along this pier to the shore.

(14) *Anchorage No. 21*. In San Pablo Bay south of Mare Island a rectangular area beginning at latitude 38°03'56" N., longitude 122°15'56" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°04'02" N., longitude 122°15'20" W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°03'48" N., longitude 122°15'16" W.; thence westerly to latitude 38°03'42" N., longitude 122°15'52" W.; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

(15) *Anchorage No. 22, Carquinez Strait*. In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
38°02'36.8" N.	122°09'59" W; to
38°02'06.6" N.	122°09'46.7" W; to
38°01'53.8" N.	122°09'00" W; to
38°02'33.9" N.	122°09'00" W; thence back to
38°02'36.8" N.	122°09'59" W.

(16) *Anchorage No. 23, Benicia*. In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
38°02'33.9" N.	122°09'00" W; to
38°01'53.8" N.	122°09'00" W; to
38°01'57.4" N.	122°08'19.3" W; to
38°02'33" N.	122°08'18.6" W; thence back to
38°02'33.9" N.	122°09'00" W.

(17) *Anchorage No. 24*. Bounded by the north shore of Carquinez Strait and the following lines: Beginning on the shore at Dillion Point at latitude 38°03'44" N., longitude 122°11'29" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 38°03'34" N., longitude 122°11'10" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'17" N., longitude 122°11'04" W.; thence southeasterly to the shore of Benicia at latitude 38°02'37.5" N., longitude 122°09'55" W.

(18) *Anchorage No. 26*. On the west side of Suisun Bay, adjacent to and northeast of the city of Benicia within the following boundaries: Beginning on the shore northeast of Army Point at latitude 38°02'54" N., longitude 122°07'37" W.; thence south-southeasterly along the Southern Pacific bridge to latitude 38°02'38" N., longitude 122°07'24" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°02'42" N., longitude 122°07'07.5" W.; thence north-

easterly to latitude 38°05'42" N., longitude 122°04'06" W.; thence northwesterly to the shore at latitude 38°05'58" N., longitude 122°04'28" W.; thence along the shore to the point of beginning.

(19) *Anchorage No. 27*. In the northeast portion of Suisun Bay bounded by the north shore and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Grizzly Island at latitude 38°08'13" N., longitude 122°02'42.5" W.; thence southerly to tripod at Preston Point on Roe Island at latitude 38°04'16" N., longitude 122°02'42" W.; thence along the south shore of Roe Island to latitude 38°04'05" N., longitude 122°01'35" W.; thence east-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'42.5" N., longitude 121°58'54" W.; thence easterly to the shore of Chipps Island at latitude 38°03'42.5" N., longitude 121°55'05" W.

(20) *Anchorage No. 28*. The area bounded on the east by the shore of Lower Sherman Island and the following lines: Beginning at Point Sacramento on Lower Sherman Island at latitude 38°03'45" N., longitude 121°50'17.5" W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 38°03'37.5" N., longitude 121°50'31" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 38°02'11" N.; longitude 121°49'58" W.; thence to the shore of Lower Sherman Island at latitude 38°02'23" N., longitude 121°49'49" W.

(21) *Anchorage No. 30*. The portion of the Old San Joaquin River Channel bounded on the west by the shore of Mandeville Point and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Mandeville Point at latitude 38°04'01" N., longitude 121°32'05" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°04'07.5" N., longitude 121°31'58" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 38°03'47" N., longitude 121°31'42.5" W.; thence westerly to the shore of Mandeville Point at latitude 38°03'47.5" N., longitude 121°31'56" W.

[CGD12 84-07, 51 FR 12315, Apr. 10, 1986; 51 FR 15322, Apr. 23, 1986, as amended by CGD12 86-13, 52 FR 11646, Apr. 10, 1987; CGD11-88-03, 53 FR 17028, May 13, 1988; CGD11-88-01, 53 FR 20618, June 6, 1988; CGD11-88-04, 53 FR 37557, Sept. 27, 1988; CGD11-91-07, 57 FR 11578, Apr. 6, 1992; CGD11-94-005, 59 FR 64580, Dec. 15, 1994; CGD 96-026, 61 FR 33663, June 28, 1996; CGD11-97-002, 63 FR 32740, June 16, 1998]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: By CGD11-97-002, 63 FR 32740, June 16, 1998, in §110.224, note f. to table 110.224(d)(1) in paragraph (d) and paragraph (e)(10) were revised, effective July 16,

§ 110.228

1998. For the convenience of the user, the superseded text is set forth as follows:

§ 110.224 **San Francisco Bay, San Pablo Bay, Carquinez Strait, Suisun Bay, Sacramento River, San Joaquin River and connecting waters, CA.**

\* \* \* \*

(d) \* \* \*

Table 110.224(d)(1)

\* \* \* \*

NOTES: \* \* \*

f. The maximum total quantity of explosives that may be on board a vessel using this anchorage shall be limited to 3,000 tons.

\* \* \* \*

(e) \* \* \*

(10) *Anchorage No. 14.* In San Francisco Bay east of Hunters Point an area 1,000 yards wide and 2,760 yards long, the end boundaries of which are semicircles, with radii of 500 yards and center, respectively at latitude 37°42'52" N., longitude 122°19'32.5" W., and latitude 37°42'14" N., longitude 122°18'47" W.; and the side boundaries of which are parallel tangents joining the semicircles. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

\* \* \* \*

§ 110.228 **Columbia River, Oregon and Washington.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds.*—(1) *Astoria North Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning north of Astoria, Oregon, at latitude 46°11'47" N, longitude 123°49'39" W; thence continuing northerly to latitude 46°12'05" N, longitude 123°49'35" W; thence northeasterly to latitude 46°13'16" N, longitude 123°46'23" W; thence southerly to latitude 46°13'01" N, longitude 123°46'12" W; thence southwesterly to latitude 46°11'52" N, longitude 123°49'13" W; thence westerly to the point of beginning.

(2) *Astoria South Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning north of Astoria, Oregon, at latitude 46°11'38" N, longitude 123°48'59" W; thence continuing northerly to latitude 46°11'47" N, longitude 123°49'08" W; thence northeasterly to latitude 46°13'03" N, longitude 123°45'50" W; thence northeasterly to latitude 46°13'07" N, longitude 123°45'37" W; thence southerly to latitude

46°12'56" N, longitude 123°45'30" W; thence southwesterly to latitude 46°12'24" N, longitude 123°46'33" W; thence southwesterly to latitude 46°12'07" N, longitude 123°47'24" W; thence southwesterly to the point of beginning.

(3) *Longview Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning southeast of Longview, Washington, at latitude 46°07'15" N, longitude 122°59'08" W; thence continuing northeasterly to latitude 46°07'23" N, longitude 122°58'56" W; thence southeasterly to latitude 46°06'58" N, longitude 122°58'20" W; thence southeasterly to latitude 46°06'42" N, longitude 122°57'56" W; thence southerly to latitude 46°06'33" N, longitude 122°58'04" W; thence westerly to latitude 46°06'35" N, longitude 122°58'10" W; thence northwesterly to latitude 46°06'42" N, longitude 122°58'23" W; thence northwesterly to the point of beginning.

(4) *Kalama Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning northeast of Sandy Island at latitude 46°00'59" N, longitude 122°51'31" W; thence continuing southeasterly to latitude 46°00'55" N, longitude 122°51'27" W; thence southeasterly to latitude 46°00'36" N, longitude 122°51'11" W; thence southerly to latitude 45°59'42" N, longitude 122°50'48" W; thence westerly to latitude 45°59'39" N, longitude 122°50'59" W; thence northerly to latitude 46°00'35" N, longitude 122°51'26" W; thence northwesterly to latitude 46°00'52" N, longitude 122°51'41" W; thence northeasterly to the point of beginning.

(5) *Woodland Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning east of Columbia City, Oregon, at latitude 45°53'56" N, longitude 122°48'13" W; thence continuing easterly to latitude 45°53'58" N, longitude 122°47'58" W; thence southerly to latitude 45°53'29" N, longitude 122°47'41" W; thence westerly to latitude 45°53'21" N, longitude 122°47'59" W; thence northerly to latitude 45°53'42" N, longitude 122°48'09" W; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

(6) *Henrici Bar Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning near the mouth of Bachelor Slough at latitude 45°47'25" N, longitude 122°46'45" W; thence continuing southeasterly to

latitude 45°46'46" N, longitude 122°46'10" W; thence southeasterly to latitude 45°46'26" N, longitude 122°45'56" W; thence southerly to latitude 45°46'04" N, longitude 122°45'46" W; thence southerly to latitude 45°45'42" N, longitude 122°45'41" W; thence southerly to latitude 45°45'38" N, longitude 122°45'41" W; thence westerly to latitude 45°45'38" N, longitude 122°45'48" W; thence northerly to latitude 45°46'17" N, longitude 122°46'06" W; thence northwesterly to latitude 45°47'21" N, longitude 122°46'55" W; thence northeasterly to the point of beginning.

(7) *Willow Bar Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning northeast of Reeder Point at latitude 45°43'41" N, longitude 122°45'36" W; thence continuing easterly to latitude 45°43'40" N, longitude 122°45'26" W; thence southerly to latitude 45°41'28" N, longitude 122°46'12" W; thence westerly to latitude 45°41'30" N, longitude 122°46'22" W; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

(8) *Kelley Point Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning east of Kelley Point at latitude 45°39'07" N, longitude 122°45'36" W; thence continuing northeasterly to latitude 45°39'11" N, longitude 122°45'32" W; thence southerly to latitude 45°39'03" N, longitude 122°45'17" W; thence westerly to latitude 45°38'58" N, longitude 122°45'22" W; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

(9) *Hayden Island Anchorage.* An area enclosed by a line beginning south of Mathews Point at latitude 45°38'44" N, longitude 122°44'35" W; thence continuing easterly to latitude 45°38'27" N, longitude 122°43'21" W; thence southeasterly to latitude 45°38'12" N, longitude 122°43'03" W; thence westerly to latitude 45°38'19" N, longitude 122°43'40" W; thence northwesterly to latitude 45°38'42" N, longitude 122°44'36" W; thence northeasterly to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.*

(1) All designated anchorages are intended for the primary use of deep-draft vessels over 200 feet in length.

(2) If a vessel under 200 feet in length is anchored in a designated anchorage, the master or person in charge of the vessel shall:

(i) Ensure that the vessel is anchored so as to minimize conflict with large, deep-draft vessels utilizing or seeking to utilize the anchorage; and

(ii) Move the vessel out of the area if requested by the master of a large, deep-draft vessel seeking to enter or depart the area or if directed by the Captain of the Port.

(3) No vessel may occupy a designated anchorage for more than 30 consecutive days without a permit from the Captain of the Port.

(4) No vessel being layed-up or dismantled or undergoing major alterations or repairs may occupy a designated anchorage without a permit from the Captain of the Port.

(5) No vessel carrying a Cargo of Particular Hazard listed in §126.10 of this chapter may occupy a designated anchorage without permission from the Captain of the Port.

(6) No vessel in a condition such that it is likely to sink or otherwise become a hazard to the operation of other vessels shall occupy a designated anchorage except in an emergency and then only for such periods as may be authorized by the Captain of the Port.

(7) Except as allowed for emergencies, no vessel may occupy either the Henrici Bar or Willow Bar Anchorages during the commercial drift fishing seasons established by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW). Vessels occupying either of these anchorages at the time a drift fishing season is announced must depart prior to commencement of the season. In no case, however, shall a vessel have less than 48 hours to effect the move.

(8) ODFW will normally notify the Captain of the Port four days in advance of any commercial drift fishing season. Once notified, the Captain of the Port will inform the Portland Steamship Operators Association (PSOA) via the Merchant's Exchange and will notify the Columbia River and Bar Pilots.

[CGD13 85-07, 52 FR 46761, Dec. 10, 1987]

**§ 110.229 Straits of Juan de Fuca, Wash.**

(a) *Anchorage grounds*—(1) *Nonanchorage area (Port Angeles Harbor).* Beginning at a point on the shore at latitude

§ 110.230

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

48°07'04.5" N., longitude 123°24'15.6" W.; thence to latitude 48°07'39.1" N., longitude 123°24'00" W.; thence to latitude 48°07'36.7" N., longitude 123°23'46" W.; thence to a point on the shoreline at latitude 48°06'57.4" N., longitude 123°24'04" W.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) No vessel may anchor in this nonanchorage area at any time.

(2) Dragging, seining, fishing, or other activities which may foul underwater installations within this nonanchorage area are prohibited.

(3) Vessels may transit this nonanchorage area, but must proceed by the most direct route and without unnecessary delay.

(4) The city of Port Angeles will mark this area with signs on the shoreline visible (during normal daylight) 1 mile to seaward reading, "Do not Anchor in This Area."

[CGD 72-233, 39 FR 41849, Dec. 3, 1974]

§ 110.230 Puget Sound Area, Wash.

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Freshwater Bay emergency explosives anchorage, Strait of Juan de Fuca.* All of Freshwater Bay and adjacent waters shoreward of a line beginning at Observatory Point, latitude 48°09'03", longitude 123°38'12", thence due north approximately 1,150 yards to latitude 48°09'36", longitude 123°38'12"; thence 90°, approximately 6,450 yards, to latitude 48°09'36", longitude 123°33'27"; thence 180° to the shoreline.

(i) This area does not constitute an explosives anchorage for loading or discharging explosives, but is established exclusively for use by explosives laden vessels enroute to the ammunition dumping area which encounter adverse weather and sea conditions and are forced to await more favorable conditions before proceeding to sea.

(1-a) *Bellingham Bay General Anchorage.* The waters of Bellingham Bay within a circular area with a radius of 2,000 yards, having its center at latitude 48°44'15", longitude 122°32'25".

(1-b) *Bellingham Bay Explosives Anchorage.* The waters of Bellingham Bay within a circular area with a radius of 1,000 yards, having its center at latitude 48°42'48", longitude 122°33'37".

(2) *Port Townsend Explosives Anchorages*—(i) *Fair weather anchorage area.* A

circular area having a radius of 300 yards, whose center is at latitude 48°06'26", longitude 122°43'46".

(ii) *Foul weather anchorage area.* A circular area having a radius of 300 yards, whose center is at latitude 48°04'05", longitude 122°44'52".

(3) *Holmes Harbor General Anchorage.* All of Holmes Harbor lying southerly of a line ranging 310° through Hackney Island, between the shores of Whidbey Island.

(4) *Port Gardner General Anchorage, Possession Sound.* Beginning at a point bearing 211°, 560 yards, from Snohomish River Light 5; thence 180°, 675 yards; thence 216°, 250 yards; thence 254°, 800 yards; thence 302°, 1,700 yards; thence 49°, 1,280 yards; thence approximately 115°, 1,525 yards, to the point of beginning.

(5) [Reserved]

(6) *Thorndike Bay Emergency Explosives Anchorage, Hood Canal.* Beginning at a point bearing 267°, 3,500 yards, from Hood Canal Light 7; thence 180°, 1,000 yards to a point approximately 251°, 3,725 yards, from Hood Canal Light 7; thence 270°, 1,350 yards to a point approximately 256°, 5,000 yards, from Hood Canal Light 7; thence due north 1,000 yards, to a point approximately 268°, 4,900 yards, from Hood Canal Light 7; thence approximately 90°, 1,350 yards, to the point of beginning.

(7) *Smith Cove General Anchorage (west), Elliott Bay.* Shoreward of a line beginning at Fourmile Rock Light; thence to a point bearing 207°, 1,100 yards, from Fourmile Rock Light; thence southeasterly to a point bearing 6°30', 2,075 yards, from Duwamish Head Light 2; thence due north to the shore of Smith Cove.

(8) *Smith Cove General Anchorage (east), Elliott Bay.* Shoreward of a line beginning at latitude 47° 37'36.3" N., Longitude 122° 22'38" W.; thence due south 1,350 yards to latitude 47° 36'56.6" N., Longitude 122° 22'38" W.; thence due east to the shore at latitude 47° 36'56.6" N., Longitude 122° 21'18.8" W.

(9) *Elliott Bay General Anchorage (east).* Shoreward of a line beginning at the northeast corner of Harbor Island at latitude 47° 35'26.2" N., longitude 122° 20'41" W.; thence due north 1,025 yards to latitude 47° 35'56.5" N., longitude 122° 20'41" W.; thence due west on said line

to its intersection with the east line of the West Waterway at latitude 47° 35'56.5" N., longitude 120° 21'25.5" W.; thence due south to the northwest corner of Harbor Island at latitude 47° 35'17.3" N., longitude 122° 21'25.5" W.

(10) *Elliott Bay General Anchorage (west)*. Shoreward of a line beginning at latitude 47° 35'06.7" N., longitude 122° 21'36.8" W.; thence due north to latitude 47° 35'46" N., longitude 122° 21'36.8" W.; thence on a bearing 335° T for 400 yards to latitude 47° 35'56.5" N., longitude 122° 21'44" W.; thence due west to Duwamish Head Light; thence due south to the shoreline.

(11) *Orchard Point General Anchorage, Puget Sound*. Beginning at Orchard Point Light; thence 106°, two miles; thence 180° to the northern shore of Blake Island; thence west and south along the shoreline to the southern end of Blake Island at approximate longitude 122°29'16"; thence 250° to the dock at Harper; thence westerly and northerly along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(12) [Reserved]

(13) *Commencement Bay General Anchorage*. A quadrilateral area bounded as follows: Beginning at latitude 47°17'37" N., longitude 122°26'00" W.; thence due south to latitude 47°17'19" N., longitude 122°26'00" W.; thence due east to a point bearing 286° T from Hylebos Waterway Light 1 at a distance of 450 yards; thence due north to latitude 47°17'33" N., longitude 122°25'00" W.; thence west northwest to the point of beginning.

(14) *Cherry Point General Anchorage*. The waters within a circular area with a radius of 0.8 nautical mile, having its center at latitude 48°48'30" N., longitude 122°46'00" W.

(b) *The regulations*. (1) No vessel shall anchor in any general anchorage described in paragraph (a) of this section without prior permission from the Captain of the Port, or his authorized representative. No vessel shall occupy any general anchorage for a period longer than 30 days unless a permit is obtained from the Captain of the Port for that purpose. No vessel in a condition such that it is likely to sink or otherwise become a menace or obstruction to the navigation or anchorage of other vessels shall occupy a general anchor-

age except in an emergency and then only for such period as may be permitted by the Captain of the Port. A berth in a general anchorage, if available, may be assigned to any vessel by the Captain of the Port upon application and he may grant revocable permits for the continuous use of the same berth.

(2) Explosive anchorages are reserved for vessels carrying explosives. All vessels carrying explosives shall be within these areas when anchored.

(3) Whenever any vessel not fitted with mechanical power, anchors in an explosive anchorage, the Captain of the Port may require the attendance of a tug upon such vessel, when, in his judgment, such action is necessary.

(4) Vessels carrying explosives shall comply with the general regulations in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, when applicable.

(5) Every vessel at anchor in an explosives anchorage shall display by day a red flag at least 16 square feet in area at its mast head or at least 10 feet above the upper deck if the vessel has no mast, and by night a red light in the same position specified for the flag. These signals shall be in addition to day signals and lights required to be shown by all vessels when at anchor.

(6) Every vessel constructed of wood shall, unless there are steel bulwarks or metallic cases or cargo on board, be fitted with radar reflector screens of metal of sufficient size to permit target indication on the radar screen of commercial type radars.

(7) Fishing and navigation by pleasure and commercial craft are prohibited within the area at all times when vessels which are anchored in the area for the purpose of loading or unloading explosives display a red flag by day and a red light by night, unless special permission is granted by the Captain of the Port.

(8) No explosives handling in any explosive anchorage will be undertaken by any vessel unless personnel from the Captain of the Port are on board to supervise the handling of explosives.

(9) No vessel shall remain at anchor in any explosive anchorage unless

## § 110.231

there is on board such vessel a competent watchman or a tug in attendance.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 110.230, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

### § 110.231 Ketchikan Harbor, Alaska, Large Passenger Vessel Anchorage.

(a) *The anchorage grounds. Ketchikan Harbor, Alaska, Large Passenger Vessel Anchorage.* The waters of Ketchikan Harbor, Ketchikan, Alaska, enclosed by the following boundary lines: A line from Thomas Basin Entrance Light "2" to East Channel Lighted Buoy "4A", to Pennock Island Reef Lighted Buoy "PR", to Wreck Buoy "WR6", then following a line bearing 064 degrees true to shore. This anchorage is effective 24 hours per day from 1 May through 30 September, annually.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) When transiting through the anchorage, all vessels using propulsion machinery shall proceed across the anchorage by the most direct route and without unnecessary delay. Sudden course changes within the anchorage are prohibited.

(2) No vessels, other than a large passenger vessel of over 1600 gross tons, (including ferries), may anchor within the anchorage without the express consent of the Captain of the Port, Southeast Alaska.

[CGD17-99-002, 64 FR 29558, June 2, 1999]

### § 110.232 Southeast Alaska.

(a) *The anchorage grounds—(1) Hassler Harbor—explosives anchorage.* The waters of Hassler Harbor within a circular area with a radius of 1,500 yards, having its center at latitude 55°12'52" N., longitude 131°25'52" W.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Except in an emergency, only a vessel that is transporting, loading or discharging explosives may anchor, moor, or remain within the Hassler Harbor explosives anchorage.

(2) A master or person in charge of a vessel shall obtain a written permit from the Captain of the Port, Southeast, Alaska, to anchor, moor, or remain within the explosives anchorage.

## Subchapter I

The vessel shall anchor in the position specified by the permit.

(3) The net weight of the explosives laden aboard all vessels anchored, moored, or remaining within the anchorage shall not exceed 800,000 pounds.

(4) The Captain of the Port, Southeast, Alaska, may require a nonself propelled vessel to be attended by a tug while moored, anchored, or remaining within the explosives anchorage.

(5) A wooden vessel must:

(i) Be fitted with a radar reflector screen of metal of sufficient size to permit target indication on the radar screen of commercial type radar; or

(ii) Have steel bulwarks; or

(iii) Have metallic cases or cargo aboard.

(6) Each vessel moored, anchored, or remaining within the explosives anchorage and carrying, loading, or discharging explosives from sunrise to sunset shall display:

(i) A red flag from the mast; or

(ii) A sign posted on each side of the vessel reading "Explosive—Keep Clear—No Smoking or Open Flame" in letters that are 3 inches or larger and have sufficient contrast with the background to be seen from a distance of 200 feet.

(7) Each vessel moored, anchored, or remaining within the anchorage during the night shall display:

(i) Anchor lights; and

(ii) A 32 point red light located from the mast or highest part of the vessel to be visible all around the horizon for a distance of 2 miles.

[CGFR 71-86A, 36 FR 20603, Oct. 27, 1971, as amended by CGD 77-020, 42 FR 30618, June 16, 1977]

### § 110.233 Prince William Sound, Alaska.

(a) *The anchorage grounds.* In Prince William Sound, Alaska, beginning at a point at latitude 60°40'00" N., longitude 146°40'00" W.; thence south to latitude 60°38'00" N., longitude 146°40'00" W.; thence east to latitude 60°38'00" N., longitude 146°30'00" W.; thence north to latitude 60°39'00" N., longitude 146°30'00" W.; thence northwesterly to the beginning point.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) This anchorage area is for the temporary use of vessels during:

- (i) Adverse weather or tidal conditions;
  - (ii) Vessel equipment failure; or
  - (iii) Delays at Port Valdez;
- (2) No vessel may anchor in this anchorage without notifying the vessel traffic center in Valdez; and
- (3) Each vessel anchored shall notify the vessel traffic center in Valdez when it weighs anchor.

[CGD 77-144, 43 FR 21459, May 18, 1978]

**§ 110.235 Pacific Ocean (Mamala Bay), Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii (Datum: NAD 83).**

- (a) The anchorage grounds—(1) Anchorage A. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 350 yards with the center located at:

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
21°16'57" N	157°53'12" W

- (2) Anchorage B. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
21°17'06" N	157°54'40" W; to
21°17'22" N	157°54'40" W; to
21°17'22" N	157°54'19" W; to
21°17'06" N	157°54'19" W; and
	thence to
21°17'06" N	157°54'40" W

- (3) Anchorage C. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 450 yards with the center located at:

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
21°17'09" N	157°54'55" W

- (4) Anchorage D. The waters bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 450 yards with the center located at:

<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
21°17'21" N	157°55'20" W

- (b) The regulations. (1) Anchors must be placed inside the anchorage areas.

(2) The anchorages are general anchorages for commercial vessels. Anchorage A should be used only if Anchorages B, C, and D are full.

(3) No bunkering operations or vessel to vessel transfer of oil in bulk of any kind is permitted within Anchorage A.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessel from complying with the rules of navigation and with safe navigation practice.

[CGD14-93-003, 59 FR 40820, Aug. 10, 1994]

**§ 110.236 Pacific Ocean off Barbers Point, Island of Oahu, Hawaii: Off-shore pipeline terminal anchorages.**

- (a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Anchorage A*. The waters within an area described as follows: A circle of 1,000 feet radius centered at latitude 21°17'55"N., longitude 158°07'46"W. (Datum: OHD)

(2) *Nonanchorage area A*. The waters extending 300 feet on either side of a line bearing 059° from anchorage A to the shoreline at latitude 21°18'22" N., longitude 158°06'57"W. (Datum: OHD)

(3) *Anchorage B*. The waters enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 21°16'31.5" N., longitude 158°05'09.0" W.; thence to latitude 21°16'03.9" N., longitude 158°05'16.9" W.; thence to latitude 21°16'11.1" N., longitude 158°05'45.8" W.; thence to latitude 21°16'38.8" N., longitude 158°05'37.9" W.; thence to the point of beginning. (Datum: OHD)

(4) *Nonanchorage area B*. The waters extending 300 feet on either side of a line bearing 334.5° from anchorage B to the shoreline at latitude 21°17'50.5" N., longitude 158°06'13.1" W. (Datum: OHD)

(5) *Anchorage C*. The waters enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 21°16'58" N., longitude 158°04'39" W.; thence to latitude 21°16'58" N., longitude 158°04'12" W.; thence to latitude 21°16'44" N., longitude 158°04'12" W.; thence to latitude 21°16'44" N., longitude 158°04'39" W.; thence to the point of beginning. (Datum: OHD)

(6) *Nonanchorage area C*. The waters extending 300 feet on either side of a line bearing 306° from anchorage C to the shoreline at latitude 21°17'54.9" N., longitude 158°06'07.8" W. (Datum: OHD)

(7) *Anchorage D*. The waters enclosed by a line beginning at latitude 21°18'00" N., longitude 158°07'20" W.; thence to latitude 21°17'56" N., longitude 158°07'16" W.; thence to latitude 21°17'49" N., longitude 158°07'24" W.; thence to latitude 21°17'53" N., longitude 158°07'28" W.; thence to the point of beginning. (Datum: OHD)

(b) *The regulations*. (1) No vessels may anchor, moor, or navigate in anchorages A, B, C, or D except:

- (i) Vessels using the anchorages and their related pipelines for loading or unloading;

§ 110.237

Subchapter I

(ii) Commercial tugs, lighters, barges, launches, or other vessels engaged in servicing the anchorage facilities or vessels using them;

(iii) Public vessels of the United States.

(2) When vessels are conducting loading or unloading operations as indicated by the display of a red flag (international code flag B) at the mast-head, passing vessels of over 100 gross tons shall not approach within 1,000 yards at a speed in excess of 6 knots.

(3) The owner of any vessel wanting to use an anchorage ground and use of the related pipeline facilities shall notify the Captain of the Port, Honolulu, Hawaii, and the Commanding Officer, U.S. Naval Air Station, Barbers Point, Hawaii, at least 24 hours in advance of desired occupancy of the anchorage ground by the vessel. Such notification must include the maximum height above the waterline of the uppermost portion of the vessel's mast and a description of the masts' lighting including height of the highest anchor light and any aircraft warning lights to be displayed by the vessel at night.

(4) When, in the opinion of the Captain of the Port, or his authorized representative, oil transfer operations within these anchorages could jeopardize the safety of vessels or facilities in the area, or cause an undue risk of oil pollution, such oil transfer operations shall be immediately terminated until such time as the cognizant Coast Guard officer determines that the danger has subsided.

(5) Nonanchorage areas A, B, and C are established for the protection of submerged pipelines. Except for vessels servicing pipeline facilities, no anchoring, dragging, seining or other potential pipeline fouling activities are permitted within these areas.

(6) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the owner or person in charge of any vessel from complying with the rules of the road and safe navigation practice.

(7) The regulations of this section are enforced by the Captain of the Port or his duly authorized representative.

[CGD 73-59R, 38 FR 16777, June 26, 1973, as amended by CGD 96-026, 61 FR 33663, June 28, 1996]

§ 110.237 Pacific Ocean at Waimea, Hawaii, Naval Anchorage.

(a) *The Anchorage grounds.* All the waters within a circle having a radius of 300 yards centered at latitude 21°57'02" N., longitude 159°41'33" W. (Datum: OHD)

(b) *The regulation.* Except in an emergency, no vessel except a Naval vessel may anchor or moor in this anchorage without permission of the Captain of the Port, Honolulu, Hawaii.

[CGD 74-187, 41 FR 54176, Dec. 13, 1976, as amended by CGD 96-026, 61 FR 33663, June 28, 1996]

§ 110.238 Apra Harbor, Guam.

(a) The anchorage grounds (Datum: WGS 84). (1) General Anchorage. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
13°27'32.0"N	144°39'36.8"E
13°27'21.0"N	144°39'22.8"E
13°27'12.5"N	144°37'25.4"E

and thence along the shoreline to

Latitude	Longitude
13°27'45.5"N	144°39'34.8"E

and thence to the point of beginning.

(2) Explosives Anchorage 701. The water in Naval Anchorage A bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 350 yards and located at:

Latitude	Longitude
13°26'54.0"N	144°37'53.5"E

(3) Naval Explosives Anchorage 702. The waters in the General Anchorage bounded by the arc of a circle with a radius of 350 yards and with the center located at:

Latitude	Longitude
13°27'29.9"N	144°38'13.0"E

(4) Naval Anchorage A. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
13°26'47.3"N	144°37'42.6"E
13°27'02.0"N	144°37'42.6"E
13°27'10.6"N	144°39'00.8"E
13°26'59.6"N	144°39'00.8"E
13°26'59.6"N	144°39'08.6"E

**Coast Guard, DOT**

**§ 110.240**

Latitude	Longitude
13°26'54.3"N .....	144°39'08.6"E
13°26'54.3"N .....	144°39'24.2"E
13°26'42.2"N .....	144°39'24.2"E
13°26'40.4"N .....	144°38'01.8"E

and thence to the point of beginning.  
 (5) Naval Anchorage B. The waters bounded by a line connecting the following points:

Latitude	Longitude
13°26'43.7"N	144°39'53.3"E
13°26'53.6"N .....	144°40'03.8"E
13°26'51.0"N .....	144°40'06.0"E
13°26'41.0"N .....	144°39'56.0"E

and thence along the shoreline to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations*—(1) *General Anchorage*. Any vessel may anchor in the General Anchorage except vessels carrying more than 25 tons of high explosives.

(2) *Explosives Anchorage 701*. Vessels carrying more than 25 tons of high explosives must use Anchorage 701, unless otherwise directed by the Captain of the Port.

(3) *Naval Explosives Anchorage 702*. Except Naval vessels using the anchorage as directed by local Naval authorities, no vessel may anchor so that any part of the hull or rigging, or the anchor tackle may extend into Anchorage 702 at any time.

(4) *Naval Anchorages A and B*. (i) Except as provided in paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section, non-naval vessels may not anchor within these anchorages or use the mooring buoys therein without permission of the local Naval authorities obtained through the Captain of the Port. (There is a user charge for the use of these mooring buoys.)

(ii) Small craft that are continuously manned and capable of getting underway may anchor within these anchorages during daylight hours without prior approval of the Captain of the Port.

(5) *General regulations*. (i) Vessels may use the Naval mooring buoys in the General Anchorage without charge for a period up to 72 hours if authorized by the Captain of the Port. Vessels so moored shall promptly move at their own expense upon notification from the Captain of the Port.

(ii) Except for vessels not more than 65 feet in length, all vessels shall anchor in an anchorage ground.

(iii) Vessels anchored in an anchorage ground shall place their anchors within the anchorage ground so that no portion of the hull or rigging at any time extends outside the anchorage ground.

(iv) No vessel may anchor in the harbor for more than 30 consecutive days without permission of the Captain of the Port.

[CDG14-87-02, 52 FR 25864, July 9, 1987, as amended by CGD14-89-01, 55 FR 27465, July 3, 1990]

**§ 110.239 Island of Tinian, CNMI.**

(a) The anchorage grounds (based on 1944 Saipan Datum):

(1) *Explosives Anchorage A*. A circular area intersecting the shoreline having a radius of 1,900 yards centered at latitude 14°58'57.0" N, longitude 145°35'40.8" E.

(2) *Explosives Anchorage B*. A circular area intersecting the shoreline having a radius of 1,900 yards centered at latitude 14°58'15.9" N, longitude 145°35'54.8" E.

(b) The regulations: Explosives Anchorages A and B; with the exception of explosives laden naval vessels at explosives anchorage A and B, no vessel may anchor within these areas without permission of the Captain of the Port. No vessel of more than 500 gross tons displacement may enter these areas except for the purpose of anchoring in accordance with this section.

[CGD 14-87-01, 52 FR 26146, July 13, 1987]

**§ 110.240 San Juan Harbor, P.R.**

(a) *The anchorage grounds*—(1) *Temporary Anchorage E (general)*. Beginning at a point which bears 262° T, 878 yards from Isla Grande Aero Beacon; thence along a line 75°47', 498 yards; thence along a line 134°49', 440 yards; thence along a line 224°49' to the northerly channel limit of Graving Dock Channel, and thence to the point of beginning.

(2) *Restricted Anchorage F*. Beginning at a point which bears 212°30', 1,337.5 yards from Isla Grande Light; thence along a line 269°00', 550 yards; thence along a line 330°00' to the westerly

## § 110.245

channel limit of Anegado Channel; and thence along the westerly channel limit of Anegado Channel to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) Vessels awaiting customs or quarantine shall use Temporary Anchorage E. No vessel shall remain in this anchorage more than 24 hours without a permit from the U.S. Coast Guard Captain of the Port.

(2) Restricted Anchorage F shall serve both as an additional general anchorage area in cases where the temporary anchorage is full, and as an explosives anchorage for vessels loading or unloading explosives in quantities no greater than forty (40) tons, Commercial Class "A" Explosives, when so authorized by the United States Coast Guard Captain of the Port. No vessel shall enter or anchor therein without first obtaining a permit from the United States Coast Guard Captain of the Port.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 79-119, 45 FR 32673, May 19, 1980; CGD 7-83-29, 49 FR 48540, Dec. 13, 1984; 50 FR 5580, Feb. 11, 1985]

## § 110.245 Vieques Passage and Vieques Sound, near Vieques Island, P.R.

(a) *The anchorage grounds—(1) Vieques Passage explosives anchorage and ammunition handling berth (Area 1).* A circular area having a radius of 1,700 yards with its center at latitude 18°09'00"N., longitude 65°32'40"W.

(2) *Vieques Sound explosives anchorage and ammunition handling berth (Area 2).* A circular area having a radius of 2,000 yards with its center at latitude 18°11'48", longitude 65°26'06".

(3) *Southern Vieques Passage explosives anchorage and ammunition handling berth (Area 3).* A circular area having a radius of 2,000 yards with its center at latitude 18°05'51", longitude 65°36'14".

(b) *The regulations.* (1) No vessel or craft shall enter or remain in these anchorages while occupied by vessels having on board explosives or other dangerous cargo. Explosives in quantities no greater than 1,625 short tons will be handled in any area at one time.

(2) The regulations of this section shall be enforced by the Commander, Greater Antilles Section, U.S. Coast

## Subchapter I

Guard Base, San Juan, Puerto Rico, and such agencies as he may designate.

[CGFR 67-46, 32 FR 17728, Dec. 12, 1967, as amended by CGD 77-067, 44 FR 50040, Aug. 27, 1979]

## § 110.250 St. Thomas Harbor, Charlotte Amalie, V.I.

(a) *The anchorage grounds—(1) Inner harbor anchorage.* Beginning at a point bearing 85°, 525 yards from the outer end of a pier at latitude 18°20'19", longitude 64°56'26" (approximate); thence 146°, 800 yards; thence 70°, 860 yards; thence 340°, 500 yards; and thence to the point of beginning.

(2) *Outer harbor anchorage.* Beginning at Scorpion Rock lighted buoy No. 1 (latitude 18°19'25.6", longitude 64°55'41.8"); thence 180°, 1,580 yards; thence 264°30', 2,490 yards; thence due north 1,255 yards; thence due east to the southerly tip of Sprat Point, Water Island; thence to Cowell Point, Hassel Island; and thence to the point of beginning.

(3) *East Gregerie Channel anchorage (general purpose).* Bounded on the northeast by Hassel Island; on the southeast by the northwest boundary of the outer harbor anchorage; on the southwest by Water Island; and on the northwest by a line running from Banana Point, Water Island, 55° to Hassel Island.

(4) *Small-craft anchorage.* All the waters north of a line passing through the outer end of a pier at latitude 18°20'19", longitude 64°56'26" (approximate) and ranging 85°.

(5) *Deep-draft anchorage.* A circular area having a radius of 400 yards with its center at latitude 18°19'12.2", longitude 64°58'47.8".

(6) *Long Bay anchorage.* The waters of Long Bay bounded on the north by the southerly limit line of Anchorage E, on the west by the easterly limit line of Anchorage A to a point at latitude 18°20'18", thence to latitude 18°20'13", longitude 64°55'21"; and thence to the shoreline at latitude 18°20'15", longitude 64°55'13".

(b) *The regulations.* (1) The outer harbor anchorage shall be used by vessels undergoing examination by quarantine, customs, immigration, and Coast Guard officers. Upon completion of these examinations, vessels shall move

promptly to anchorage. This anchorage shall also be used by vessels having drafts too great to permit them to use the inner harbor anchorage. No vessel shall remain more than 48 hours in this anchorage without a permit from the Harbor Master.

(2) The small-craft anchorage shall be used by small vessels undergoing examination and also by small vessels anchoring under permit from the Harbor Master.

(3) The requirements of the Navy shall predominate in the deep-draft anchorage. When occupied by naval vessels all other vessels and craft shall remain clear of the area. When the area is not required for naval vessels, the Harbor Master may upon application made in advance assign other vessels to the area. Vessels so assigned and occupying the area shall move promptly upon notification by the Harbor Master.

(4) The harbor regulations for the Port of St. Thomas, V.I. of the United States and approaches thereto, including all waters under its jurisdiction, as adopted by the Government of the Virgin Islands, will apply to the Long Bay Anchorage.

(5) In addition, the Long Bay Anchorage is reserved for all types of small vessels, including sailing and motor pleasure craft, and such craft shall anchor in no other area except Anchorage E, in the northern portion of the harbor of Charlotte Amalie.

(6) Floats for marking anchors in place will be allowed in the Long Bay anchorage; stakes or mooring piles are prohibited.

(7) Vessels not more than 65 feet in length are not required to exhibit or carry anchor lights within the Long Bay anchorage, but must display them if emergency requires anchoring in any other part of the harbor.

(8) No vessel may anchor in any of the St. Thomas Harbor Anchorages without a permit from the Harbor Master.

(9) The U.S. Coast Guard Captain of the Port of St. Thomas is hereby empowered, whenever the maritime or commercial interests of the United States so require, to shift the position of any vessel anchored within the Long Bay anchorage, and of any vessel which is so moored or anchored as to impede or obstruct vessel movement in the harbor, and to enforce all regulations of this section should the need arise.

#### § 110.255 Ponce Harbor, P.R.

(a) *Small-craft anchorage.* On the northwest of Ponce Municipal Pier and northeast of Cayitos Reef, bounded as follows: Beginning at latitude 17°58'27", longitude 66°37'29.5", bearing approximately 325° true, 2,200 feet from the most southwest corner of Ponce Municipal Pier; thence 273°30' true, 1,800 feet; thence 15° true, 900 feet; thence 93°30' true, 1,800 feet; thence 195° true, 900 feet to the point of beginning.

(b) *The regulations.* (1) The Commonwealth Captain of the Port may authorize use of this anchorage whenever he finds such use required in safeguarding the maritime or commercial interests.

(2) No vessel shall anchor within the area until assigned a berth by the Commonwealth Captain of the Port. Application for permission to occupy the anchorage must be submitted in advance by the master or authorized representative of the vessel.

(3) Vessels occupying the anchorage will at all times keep within the limits of the area, and shall move or shift their position promptly upon notification by the Commonwealth Captain of the Port.

(4) The anchorage is reserved for all types of small craft, including schooners, fishing vessels, yachts and pleasure craft.

(5) Floats for marking anchors in place will be allowed; stakes or mooring piles are prohibited.



# INDEX

## SUBCHAPTER I—ANCHORAGES

EDITORIAL NOTE: This listing is provided for informational purposes only. It is compiled and kept up-to-date by the Coast Guard, Department of Transportation.

Section

### A

Anchorage Grounds .....	109.05
Anchorage regulations .....	Part 110
Anchorage under Ports and Waterways Safety Act .....	109.07
Arizona	
Lake Mohave and Lake Mead, Nevada and Arizona.....	110.127
Lake Powell, Utah-Arizona.....	110.127b

### C

California	
Dana Point Harbor, CA .....	110.93
Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbor, CA.....	110.100
Marina del Rey Harbor, CA.....	110.111
Mission Bay, CA .....	110.91
Morro Bay Harbor, CA .....	110.125
Newport Bay, CA .....	110.95
San Diego Harbor, CA .....	110.90
San Francisco Bay, CA .....	110.126a
Santa Barbara Harbor, CA.....	110.115
San Luis Obispo Bay, CA .....	110.120
Trinidad Bay, CA .....	110.127c
Connecticut	
Connecticut River, CT.....	110.55
Cos Cob Harbor, Greenwich, CT.....	110.58
Fishers Island Sound, Stonington, CT.....	110.50a
Five Mile River, Norwalk and Darien, CT .....	110.55a
Groton, CT.....	110.51
Long Island Sound, on west side of entrance to Mumford Cove, Groton, CT .....	110.50c
Mystic Harbor, Groton and Stonington, CT .....	110.50b
Mystic Harbor, Noank, CT.....	110.50d
Niantic, CT.....	110.53
Noroton Harbor, Darien, CT .....	110.56
Pataguanset River, CT .....	110.54
Stonington Harbor, CT.....	110.50
Thames River, New London, CT .....	110.52

### D

Delaware	
Indian River Bay, DE .....	110.65

33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

**E**

Enforcement proceedings ..... 109.15

**F**

Florida

Apollo Beach, FL ..... 110.74a  
Indian River at Sebastian, FL ..... 110.73a  
Indian River at Vero Beach, FL ..... 110.73b  
Manatee River, Bradenton, FL ..... 110.74a  
Marco Island, Marco River, FL ..... 110.74  
St. Johns River, FL ..... 110.73

**G**

Georgia

St. Simons Island, GA ..... 110.72b

Guam

Apra Harbor, Guam (Datum: WGS 84) ..... 110.129a

**H**

Hawaii

Island of Hawaii, Hawaii ..... 110.128b  
Island of Kauai, Hawaii ..... 110.128c  
Island of Oahu, Hawaii (Datum: OHD) ..... 110.128d

**I**

Illinois

Chicago Harbor, IL ..... 110.83

**M**

Maine

Casco Bay, ME ..... 110.5  
Fore River, Portland Harbor, Portland, ME ..... 110.6a  
Portland Harbor, Portland, ME (between Little Diamond Island and  
Great Diamond Island) ..... 110.6

Maryland

Blackhole Creek, MD ..... 110.72  
Cabin Creek, Grasonville, MD ..... 110.71a  
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, easterly of Courthouse Point,  
MD ..... 110.70  
Chester River, southeast of Chestertown, MD ..... 110.72a  
Jacobs Nose Cove, Elk River, MD ..... 110.71  
Northeast River, North East, MD ..... 110.70a  
Wye River, Wye, MD ..... 110.71

Massachusetts

Beverly and Salem Harbors, MA ..... 110.25  
Boston Harbor, MA, and adjacent waters ..... 110.30  
Edgartown Harbor, MA ..... 110.38  
Hingham Harbor, Hingham, MA ..... 110.32  
Hull Bay and Allerton Harbor at Hull, MA ..... 110.31  
Marblehead Harbor, Marblehead, MA ..... 110.26  
Mattapoissett Harbor, Mattapoissett, MA ..... 110.45a  
Onset Bay, MA ..... 110.45  
Sesuit Harbor, Dennis, MA ..... 110.37

## Coast Guard, DOT

Silver Beach Harbor, North Falmouth, MA .....	110.40
Michigan	
Charlevoix Harbor, MI.....	110.82
Lake Betsie, Frankfort, MI .....	110.81a
Lake Macatawa, MI .....	110.80a
Little Traverse Bay, Lake Michigan, Harbor Springs, MI.....	110.82a
Marquette Harbor, Marquette, MI.....	110.80b
Muskegon Lake, MI.....	110.81
Minnesota	
Duluth-Superior Harbor, Duluth, MN .....	110.77a

## N

New Hampshire	
Portsmouth Harbor, New Hampshire, north of Newcastle Island.....	110.10
New York	
Black Rock Channel opposite foot of Porter Ave, Buffalo, NY .....	110.84
Buffalo, NY .....	110.84b
Henderson Harbor, NY.....	110.87
Lake Champlain, NY and VT .....	110.8
Niagara River, Youngstown, NY .....	110.85
Port of New York and vicinity .....	110.60
Sodus Bay, NY.....	110.86
Notice of proposed rule making, publication of .....	109.20

## O

Ohio	
Cedar Point, Sandusky, OH.....	110.83a
Oregon	
Columbia River at Portland, OR.....	110.128

## P

Purpose of rules in this subchapter.....	109.01
Pennsylvania	
Delaware River, Essington, PA .....	110.67
Puerto Rico	
Bahia de San Juan, PR .....	110.74c

## R

Rhode Island	
Little Narragansett Bay, Watch Hill, RI.....	110.47
Newport Harbor, Newport, RI.....	110.46
Thompson Cove on east side of Pawcatuck River below Westerly, RI .....	110.48

## S

South Carolina	
Ashley River anchorage areas, SC.....	110.72d
Lake Murray, SC .....	110.72c
Special anchorage areas .....	109.10
Special Anchorage Areas.....	Subpart A

## T

Texas	
Amistad Reservoir, TX.....	110.77

**33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)**

Corpus Christi Bay, TX ..... 110.75

**U**

Utah

Flaming Gorge Lake, Utah-Wyoming ..... 110.127b

**W**

Wisconsin

Fish Creek Harbor, Fish Creek, WI ..... 110.79c

Madeline Island, WI ..... 110.77b

Millers Bay, Lake Winnebago, Oshkosh, WI ..... 110.79b

Milwaukee Harbor, Milwaukee, WI ..... 110.80

Neenah Harbor, Neenah, WI ..... 110.79a

Sturgeon Bay, Sturgeon Bay, WI ..... 110.78